

CFRG
Internet-Draft
Intended status: Informational
Expires: 17 December 2022

A. Faz-Hernandez
Cloudflare, Inc.
S. Scott
Cornell Tech
N. Sullivan
Cloudflare, Inc.
R.S. Wahby
Stanford University
C.A. Wood
Cloudflare, Inc.
15 June 2022

Hashing to Elliptic Curves
draft-irtf-cfrg-hash-to-curve-16

Abstract

This document specifies a number of algorithms for encoding or hashing an arbitrary string to a point on an elliptic curve. This document is a product of the Crypto Forum Research Group (CFRG) in the IRTF.

Discussion Venues

This note is to be removed before publishing as an RFC.

Discussion of this document takes place on the Crypto Forum Research Group mailing list (cfrg@ietf.org), which is archived at https://mailarchive.ietf.org/arch/search/?email_list=cfrg.

Source for this draft and an issue tracker can be found at <https://github.com/cfrg/draft-irtf-cfrg-hash-to-curve>.

Status of This Memo

This Internet-Draft is submitted in full conformance with the provisions of BCP 78 and BCP 79.

Internet-Drafts are working documents of the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF). Note that other groups may also distribute working documents as Internet-Drafts. The list of current Internet-Drafts is at <https://datatracker.ietf.org/drafts/current/>.

Internet-Drafts are draft documents valid for a maximum of six months and may be updated, replaced, or obsoleted by other documents at any time. It is inappropriate to use Internet-Drafts as reference material or to cite them other than as "work in progress."

This Internet-Draft will expire on 17 December 2022.

Copyright Notice

Copyright (c) 2022 IETF Trust and the persons identified as the document authors. All rights reserved.

This document is subject to BCP 78 and the IETF Trust's Legal Provisions Relating to IETF Documents (<https://trustee.ietf.org/license-info>) in effect on the date of publication of this document. Please review these documents carefully, as they describe your rights and restrictions with respect to this document. Code Components extracted from this document must include Revised BSD License text as described in Section 4.e of the Trust Legal Provisions and are provided without warranty as described in the Revised BSD License.

Table of Contents

1. Introduction	5
1.1. Requirements Notation	6
2. Background	6
2.1. Elliptic curves	6
2.2. Terminology	8
2.2.1. Mappings	8
2.2.2. Encodings	9
2.2.3. Random oracle encodings	9
2.2.4. Serialization	10
2.2.5. Domain separation	10
3. Encoding byte strings to elliptic curves	11
3.1. Domain separation requirements	13
4. Utility functions	14
4.1. The sgn0 function	16
5. Hashing to a finite field	17
5.1. Efficiency considerations in extension fields	18
5.2. hash_to_field implementation	19
5.3. expand_message	20
5.3.1. expand_message_xmd	20
5.3.2. expand_message_xof	22
5.3.3. Using DSTs longer than 255 bytes	23
5.3.4. Defining other expand_message variants	24
6. Deterministic mappings	25
6.1. Choosing a mapping function	25
6.2. Interface	25
6.3. Notation	26
6.4. Sign of the resulting point	26
6.5. Exceptional cases	26
6.6. Mappings for Weierstrass curves	27
6.6.1. Shallue-van de Woestijne method	27

6.6.2.	Simplified Shallue-van de Woestijne-Ulas method . . .	28
6.6.3.	Simplified SWU for $AB == 0$	29
6.7.	Mappings for Montgomery curves	31
6.7.1.	Elligator 2 method	31
6.8.	Mappings for twisted Edwards curves	32
6.8.1.	Rational maps from Montgomery to twisted Edwards curves	32
6.8.2.	Elligator 2 method	33
7.	Clearing the cofactor	33
8.	Suites for hashing	34
8.1.	Implementing a hash-to-curve suite	37
8.2.	Suites for NIST P-256	37
8.3.	Suites for NIST P-384	38
8.4.	Suites for NIST P-521	39
8.5.	Suites for curve25519 and edwards25519	40
8.6.	Suites for curve448 and edwards448	41
8.7.	Suites for secp256k1	42
8.8.	Suites for BLS12-381	43
8.8.1.	BLS12-381 G1	43
8.8.2.	BLS12-381 G2	44
8.9.	Defining a new hash-to-curve suite	45
8.10.	Suite ID naming conventions	46
9.	IANA considerations	47
10.	Security considerations	48
10.1.	Properties of encodings	48
10.2.	Hashing passwords	49
10.3.	Constant-time requirements	49
10.4.	encode_to_curve: output distribution and indifferentiability	49
10.5.	hash_to_field security	50
10.6.	expand_message_xmd security	51
10.7.	Domain separation for expand_message variants	51
10.8.	Target security levels	55
11.	Acknowledgements	55
12.	Contributors	55
13.	References	55
13.1.	Normative References	55
13.2.	Informative References	56
Appendix A.	Related work	65
Appendix B.	Hashing to ristretto255	67
Appendix C.	Hashing to decaf448	68
Appendix D.	Rational maps	69
D.1.	Generic Montgomery to twisted Edwards map	70
D.2.	Weierstrass to Montgomery map	72
Appendix E.	Isogeny maps for suites	72
E.1.	3-isogeny map for secp256k1	73
E.2.	11-isogeny map for BLS12-381 G1	74
E.3.	3-isogeny map for BLS12-381 G2	78

Appendix F. Straight-line implementations of deterministic mappings	80
F.1. Shallue-van de Woestijne method	80
F.2. Simplified SWU method	81
F.2.1. sqrt_ratio subroutines	82
F.3. Elligator 2 method	86
Appendix G. Curve-specific optimized sample code	87
G.1. Interface and projective coordinate systems	87
G.2. Elligator 2	88
G.2.1. curve25519 ($q = 5 \pmod{8}$, $K = 1$)	88
G.2.2. edwards25519	89
G.2.3. curve448 ($q = 3 \pmod{4}$, $K = 1$)	90
G.2.4. edwards448	91
G.2.5. Montgomery curves with $q = 3 \pmod{4}$	93
G.2.6. Montgomery curves with $q = 5 \pmod{8}$	95
G.3. Cofactor clearing for BLS12-381 G2	96
Appendix H. Scripts for parameter generation	98
H.1. Finding Z for the Shallue-van de Woestijne map	98
H.2. Finding Z for Simplified SWU	99
H.3. Finding Z for Elligator 2	100
Appendix I. sqrt and is_square functions	100
I.1. sqrt for $q = 3 \pmod{4}$	101
I.2. sqrt for $q = 5 \pmod{8}$	101
I.3. sqrt for $q = 9 \pmod{16}$	101
I.4. Constant-time Tonelli-Shanks algorithm	102
I.5. is_square for $F = GF(p^2)$	103
Appendix J. Suite test vectors	104
J.1. NIST P-256	104
J.1.1. P256_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_	104
J.1.2. P256_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_	106
J.2. NIST P-384	108
J.2.1. P384_XMD:SHA-384_SSWU_RO_	108
J.2.2. P384_XMD:SHA-384_SSWU_NU_	110
J.3. NIST P-521	112
J.3.1. P521_XMD:SHA-512_SSWU_RO_	112
J.3.2. P521_XMD:SHA-512_SSWU_NU_	115
J.4. curve25519	117
J.4.1. curve25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_RO_	117
J.4.2. curve25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_NU_	119
J.5. edwards25519	121
J.5.1. edwards25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_RO_	121
J.5.2. edwards25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_NU_	123
J.6. curve448	125
J.6.1. curve448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_RO_	125
J.6.2. curve448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_NU_	128
J.7. edwards448	130
J.7.1. edwards448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_RO_	130
J.7.2. edwards448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_NU_	133

J.8.	secp256k1	135
J.8.1.	secp256k1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_	135
J.8.2.	secp256k1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_	137
J.9.	BLS12-381 G1	139
J.9.1.	BLS12381G1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_	139
J.9.2.	BLS12381G1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_	141
J.10.	BLS12-381 G2	143
J.10.1.	BLS12381G2_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_	143
J.10.2.	BLS12381G2_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_	147
Appendix K.	Expand test vectors	149
K.1.	expand_message_xmd(SHA-256)	150
K.2.	expand_message_xmd(SHA-256) (long DST)	154
K.3.	expand_message_xmd(SHA-512)	158
K.4.	expand_message_xof(SHAKE128)	163
K.5.	expand_message_xof(SHAKE128) (long DST)	167
K.6.	expand_message_xof(SHAKE256)	171
Authors' Addresses	175

1. Introduction

Many cryptographic protocols require a procedure that encodes an arbitrary input, e.g., a password, to a point on an elliptic curve. This procedure is known as hashing to an elliptic curve, where the hashing procedure provides collision resistance and does not reveal the discrete logarithm of the output point. Prominent examples of cryptosystems that hash to elliptic curves include password-authenticated key exchanges [BM92] [J96] [BMP00] [p1363.2], Identity-Based Encryption [BF01], Boneh-Lynn-Shacham signatures [BLS01] [I-D.irtf-cfrg-bls-signature], Verifiable Random Functions [MRV99] [I-D.irtf-cfrg-vrf], and Oblivious Pseudorandom Functions [NR97] [I-D.irtf-cfrg-voprf].

Unfortunately for implementors, the precise hash function that is suitable for a given protocol implemented using a given elliptic curve is often unclear from the protocol's description. Meanwhile, an incorrect choice of hash function can have disastrous consequences for security.

This document aims to bridge this gap by providing a comprehensive set of recommended algorithms for a range of curve types. Each algorithm conforms to a common interface: it takes as input an arbitrary-length byte string and produces as output a point on an elliptic curve. We provide implementation details for each algorithm, describe the security rationale behind each recommendation, and give guidance for elliptic curves that are not explicitly covered. We also present optimized implementations for internal functions used by these algorithms.

Readers wishing to quickly specify or implement a conforming hash function should consult Section 8, which lists recommended hash-to-curve suites and describes both how to implement an existing suite and how to specify a new one.

This document does not cover rejection sampling methods, sometimes referred to as "try-and-increment" or "hunt-and-peck," because the goal is to describe algorithms that can plausibly be computed in constant time. Use of these rejection methods is NOT RECOMMENDED, because they have been a perennial cause of side-channel vulnerabilities. See Dragonblood [VR20] as one example of this problem in practice, and see Appendix A for a further description of rejection sampling methods.

This document represents the consensus of the Crypto Forum Research Group (CFRG).

1.1. Requirements Notation

The key words "MUST", "MUST NOT", "REQUIRED", "SHALL", "SHALL NOT", "SHOULD", "SHOULD NOT", "RECOMMENDED", "NOT RECOMMENDED", "MAY", and "OPTIONAL" in this document are to be interpreted as described in BCP 14 [RFC2119] [RFC8174] when, and only when, they appear in all capitals, as shown here.

2. Background

2.1. Elliptic curves

The following is a brief definition of elliptic curves, with an emphasis on important parameters and their relation to hashing to curves. For further reference on elliptic curves, consult [CFADLNV05] or [W08].

Let F be the finite field $\text{GF}(q)$ of prime characteristic $p > 3$. (This document does not consider elliptic curves over fields of characteristic 2 or 3.) In most cases F is a prime field, so $q = p$. Otherwise, F is an extension field, so $q = p^m$ for an integer $m > 1$. This document writes elements of extension fields in a primitive element or polynomial basis, i.e., as a vector of m elements of $\text{GF}(p)$ written in ascending order by degree. The entries of this vector are indexed in ascending order starting from 1, i.e., $x = (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_m)$. For example, if $q = p^2$ and the primitive element basis is $(1, I)$, then $x = (a, b)$ corresponds to the element $a + b * I$, where $x_1 = a$ and $x_2 = b$. (Note that all choices of basis are isomorphic, but certain choices may result in a more efficient implementation; this document does not make any particular assumptions about choice of basis.)

An elliptic curve E is specified by an equation in two variables and a finite field F . An elliptic curve equation takes one of several standard forms, including (but not limited to) Weierstrass, Montgomery, and Edwards.

The curve E induces an algebraic group of order n , meaning that the group has n distinct elements. (This document uses additive notation for the elliptic curve group operation.) Elements of an elliptic curve group are points with affine coordinates (x, y) satisfying the curve equation, where x and y are elements of F . In addition, all elliptic curve groups have a distinguished element, the identity point, which acts as the identity element for the group operation. On certain curves (including Weierstrass and Montgomery curves), the identity point cannot be represented as an (x, y) coordinate pair.

For security reasons, cryptographic uses of elliptic curves generally require using a (sub)group of prime order. Let G be such a subgroup of the curve of prime order r , where $n = h * r$. In this equation, h is an integer called the cofactor. An algorithm that takes as input an arbitrary point on the curve E and produces as output a point in the subgroup G of E is said to "clear the cofactor." Such algorithms are discussed in Section 7.

Certain hash-to-curve algorithms restrict the form of the curve equation, the characteristic of the field, or the parameters of the curve. For each algorithm presented, this document lists the relevant restrictions.

The table below summarizes quantities relevant to hashing to curves:

Symbol	Meaning	Relevance
F, q, p	A finite field F of characteristic p and $\#F = q = p^m$.	For prime fields, $q = p$; otherwise, $q = p^m$ and $m > 1$.
E	Elliptic curve.	E is specified by an equation and a field F .
n	Number of points on the elliptic curve E .	$n = h * r$, for h and r defined below.
G	A prime-order subgroup of the points on E .	Destination group to which byte strings are encoded.
r	Order of G .	r is a prime factor of n (usually, the largest such factor).
h	Cofactor, $h \geq 1$.	An integer satisfying $n = h * r$.

Table 1: Summary of symbols and their definitions.

2.2. Terminology

In this section, we define important terms used throughout the document.

2.2.1. Mappings

A mapping is a deterministic function from an element of the field F to a point on an elliptic curve E defined over F .

In general, the set of all points that a mapping can produce over all possible inputs may be only a subset of the points on an elliptic curve (i.e., the mapping may not be surjective). In addition, a mapping may output the same point for two or more distinct inputs (i.e., the mapping may not be injective). For example, consider a mapping from F to an elliptic curve having n points: if the number of elements of F is not equal to n , then this mapping cannot be bijective (i.e., both injective and surjective) since the mapping is defined to be deterministic.

Mappings may also be invertible, meaning that there is an efficient algorithm that, for any point P output by the mapping, outputs an x in F such that applying the mapping to x outputs P . Some of the mappings given in Section 6 are invertible, but this document does not discuss inversion algorithms.

2.2.2. Encodings

Encodings are closely related to mappings. Like a mapping, an encoding is a function that outputs a point on an elliptic curve. In contrast to a mapping, however, the input to an encoding is an arbitrary-length byte string.

This document constructs deterministic encodings by composing a hash function H_f with a deterministic mapping. In particular, H_f takes as input an arbitrary string and outputs an element of F . The deterministic mapping takes that element as input and outputs a point on an elliptic curve E defined over F . Since H_f takes arbitrary-length byte strings as inputs, it cannot be injective: the set of inputs is larger than the set of outputs, so there must be distinct inputs that give the same output (i.e., there must be collisions). Thus, any encoding built from H_f is also not injective.

Like mappings, encodings may be invertible, meaning that there is an efficient algorithm that, for any point P output by the encoding, outputs a string s such that applying the encoding to s outputs P . The instantiation of H_f used by all encodings specified in this document (Section 5) is not invertible. Thus, the encodings are also not invertible.

In some applications of hashing to elliptic curves, it is important that encodings do not leak information through side channels. [VR20] is one example of this type of leakage leading to a security vulnerability. See Section 10.3 for further discussion.

2.2.3. Random oracle encodings

A random-oracle encoding satisfies a strong property: it can be proved indifferentially from a random oracle [MRH04] under a suitable assumption.

Both constructions described in Section 3 are indifferentially from random oracles [MRH04] when instantiated following the guidelines in this document. The constructions differ in their output distributions: one gives a uniformly random point on the curve, the other gives a point sampled from a nonuniform distribution.

A random-oracle encoding with a uniform output distribution is suitable for use in many cryptographic protocols proven secure in the random oracle model. See Section 10.1 for further discussion.

2.2.4. Serialization

A procedure related to encoding is the conversion of an elliptic curve point to a bit string. This is called serialization, and is typically used for compactly storing or transmitting points. The inverse operation, deserialization, converts a bit string to an elliptic curve point. For example, [SEC1] and [pl363a] give standard methods for serialization and deserialization.

Deserialization is different from encoding in that only certain strings (namely, those output by the serialization procedure) can be deserialized. In contrast, this document is concerned with encodings from arbitrary strings to elliptic curve points. This document does not cover serialization or deserialization.

2.2.5. Domain separation

Cryptographic protocols proven secure in the random oracle model are often analyzed under the assumption that the random oracle only answers queries associated with that protocol (including queries made by adversaries) [BR93]. In practice, this assumption does not hold if two protocols use the same function to instantiate the random oracle. Concretely, consider protocols P1 and P2 that query a random oracle RO: if P1 and P2 both query RO on the same value x , the security analysis of one or both protocols may be invalidated.

A common way of addressing this issue is called domain separation, which allows a single random oracle to simulate multiple, independent oracles. This is effected by ensuring that each simulated oracle sees queries that are distinct from those seen by all other simulated oracles. For example, to simulate two oracles R01 and R02 given a single oracle RO, one might define

$$\begin{aligned} R01(x) &:= RO("R01" || x) \\ R02(x) &:= RO("R02" || x) \end{aligned}$$

where $||$ is the concatenation operator. In this example, "R01" and "R02" are called domain separation tags; they ensure that queries to R01 and R02 cannot result in identical queries to RO, meaning that it is safe to treat R01 and R02 as independent oracles.

In general, domain separation requires defining a distinct injective encoding for each oracle being simulated. In the above example, "R01" and "R02" have the same length and thus satisfy this

requirement when used as prefixes. The algorithms specified in this document take a different approach to ensuring injectivity; see Section 5.3 and Section 10.7 for more details.

3. Encoding byte strings to elliptic curves

This section presents a general framework and interface for encoding byte strings to points on an elliptic curve. The constructions in this section rely on three basic functions:

- * The function `hash_to_field` hashes arbitrary-length byte strings to a list of one or more elements of a finite field F ; its implementation is defined in Section 5.

`hash_to_field(msg, count)`

Inputs:

- `msg`, a byte string containing the message to hash.
- `count`, the number of elements of F to output.

Outputs:

- `(u_0, ..., u_(count - 1))`, a list of field elements.

Steps: defined in Section 5.

- * The function `map_to_curve` calculates a point on the elliptic curve E from an element of the finite field F over which E is defined. Section 6 describes mappings for a range of curve families.

`map_to_curve(u)`

Input: `u`, an element of field F .

Output: `Q`, a point on the elliptic curve E .

Steps: defined in Section 6.

- * The function `clear_cofactor` sends any point on the curve E to the subgroup G of E . Section 7 describes methods to perform this operation.

`clear_cofactor(Q)`

Input: `Q`, a point on the elliptic curve E .

Output: `P`, a point in G .

Steps: defined in Section 7.

The two encodings (Section 2.2.2) defined in this section have the same interface and are both random-oracle encodings (Section 2.2.3). Both are implemented as a composition of the three basic functions above. The difference between the two is that their outputs are sampled from different distributions:

- * `encode_to_curve` is a nonuniform encoding from byte strings to points in G . That is, the distribution of its output is not uniformly random in G : the set of possible outputs of `encode_to_curve` is only a fraction of the points in G , and some points in this set are more likely to be output than others. Section 10.4 gives a more precise definition of `encode_to_curve`'s output distribution.

`encode_to_curve(msg)`

Input: `msg`, an arbitrary-length byte string.

Output: P , a point in G .

Steps:

1. $u = \text{hash_to_field}(\text{msg}, 1)$
2. $Q = \text{map_to_curve}(u[0])$
3. $P = \text{clear_cofactor}(Q)$
4. return P

- * `hash_to_curve` is a uniform encoding from byte strings to points in G . That is, the distribution of its output is statistically close to uniform in G .

This function is suitable for most applications requiring a random oracle returning points in G , when instantiated with any of the `map_to_curve` functions described in Section 6. See Section 10.1 for further discussion.

`hash_to_curve(msg)`

Input: `msg`, an arbitrary-length byte string.

Output: P , a point in G .

Steps:

1. $u = \text{hash_to_field}(\text{msg}, 2)$
2. $Q_0 = \text{map_to_curve}(u[0])$
3. $Q_1 = \text{map_to_curve}(u[1])$
4. $R = Q_0 + Q_1$ # Point addition
5. $P = \text{clear_cofactor}(R)$
6. return P

Each hash-to-curve suite in Section 8 instantiates one of these encoding functions for a specific elliptic curve.

3.1. Domain separation requirements

All uses of the encoding functions defined in this document MUST include domain separation (Section 2.2.5) to avoid interfering with other uses of similar functionality.

Applications that instantiate multiple, independent instances of either `hash_to_curve` or `encode_to_curve` MUST enforce domain separation between those instances. This requirement applies both in the case of multiple instances targeting the same curve and in the case of multiple instances targeting different curves. (This is because the internal `hash_to_field` primitive (Section 5) requires domain separation to guarantee independent outputs.)

Domain separation is enforced with a domain separation tag (DST), which is a byte string constructed according to the following requirements:

1. Tags MUST be supplied as the DST parameter to `hash_to_field`, as described in Section 5.
2. Tags MUST have nonzero length. A minimum length of 16 bytes is RECOMMENDED to reduce the chance of collisions with other applications.
3. Tags SHOULD begin with a fixed identification string that is unique to the application.
4. Tags SHOULD include a version number.
5. For applications that define multiple ciphersuites, each ciphersuite's tag MUST be different. For this purpose, it is RECOMMENDED to include a ciphersuite identifier in each tag.
6. For applications that use multiple encodings, either to the same curve or to different curves, each encoding MUST use a different tag. For this purpose, it is RECOMMENDED to include the encoding's Suite ID (Section 8) in the domain separation tag. For independent encodings based on the same suite, each tag SHOULD also include a distinct identifier, e.g., "ENC1" and "ENC2".

As an example, consider a fictional application named Quux that defines several different ciphersuites, each for a different curve. A reasonable choice of tag is "QUUX-V<xx>-CS<yy>-<suiteID>", where

<xx> and <yy> are two-digit numbers indicating the version and ciphersuite, respectively, and <suiteID> is the Suite ID of the encoding used in ciphersuite <yy>.

As another example, consider a fictional application named Baz that requires two independent random oracles to the same curve. Reasonable choices of tags for these oracles are "BAZ-V<xx>-CS<yy>-<suiteID>-ENC1" and "BAZ-V<xx>-CS<yy>-<suiteID>-ENC2", respectively, where <xx>, <yy>, and <suiteID> are as described above.

The example tags given above are assumed to be ASCII-encoded byte strings without null termination, which is the RECOMMENDED format. Other encodings can be used, but in all cases the encoding as a sequence of bytes MUST be specified unambiguously.

4. Utility functions

Algorithms in this document use the utility functions described below, plus standard arithmetic operations (addition, multiplication, modular reduction, etc.) and elliptic curve point operations (point addition and scalar multiplication).

For security, implementations of these functions SHOULD be constant time: in brief, this means that execution time and memory access patterns SHOULD NOT depend on the values of secret inputs, intermediate values, or outputs. For such constant-time implementations, all arithmetic, comparisons, and assignments MUST also be implemented in constant time. Section 10.3 briefly discusses constant-time security issues.

Guidance on implementing low-level operations (in constant time or otherwise) is beyond the scope of this document; readers should consult standard reference material [MOV96] [CFADLNV05].

- * CMOV(a, b, c): If c is False, CMOV returns a, otherwise it returns b. For constant-time implementations, this operation must run in time independent of the value of c.
- * AND, OR, NOT, and XOR are standard bitwise logical operators. For constant-time implementations, short-circuit operators MUST be avoided.
- * is_square(x): This function returns True whenever the value x is a square in the field F. By Euler's criterion, this function can be calculated in constant time as

```
is_square(x) := { True,  if  $x^{((q-1)/2)}$  is 0 or 1 in F;
                  { False, otherwise.
```

In certain extension fields, `is_square` can be computed in constant time more quickly than by the above exponentiation. [AR13] and [S85] describe optimized methods for extension fields. Appendix I.5 gives an optimized straight-line method for $GF(p^2)$.

- * `sqrt(x)`: The `sqrt` operation is a multi-valued function, i.e., there exist two roots of x in the field F whenever x is square (except when $x = 0$). To maintain compatibility across implementations while allowing implementors leeway for optimizations, this document does not require `sqrt()` to return a particular value. Instead, as explained in Section 6.4, any function that calls `sqrt` also specifies how to determine the correct root.

The preferred way of computing square roots is to fix a deterministic algorithm particular to F . We give several algorithms in Appendix I.

- * `sgn0(x)`: This function returns either 0 or 1 indicating the "sign" of x , where `sgn0(x) == 1` just when x is "negative". (In other words, this function always considers 0 to be positive.) Section 4.1 defines this function and discusses its implementation.
- * `inv0(x)`: This function returns the multiplicative inverse of x in F , extended to all of F by fixing `inv0(0) == 0`. A straightforward way to implement `inv0` in constant time is to compute

`inv0(x) := x^(q - 2).`

Notice that on input 0, the output is 0 as required. Certain fields may allow faster inversion methods; detailed discussion of such methods is beyond the scope of this document.

- * `I2OSP` and `OS2IP`: These functions are used to convert a byte string to and from a non-negative integer as described in [RFC8017]. (Note that these functions operate on byte strings in big-endian byte order.)
- * `a || b`: denotes the concatenation of byte strings a and b . For example, `"ABC" || "DEF" == "ABCDEF"`.
- * `substr(str, sbegin, slen)`: for a byte string str , this function returns the $slen$ -byte substring starting at position $sbegin$; positions are zero indexed. For example, `substr("ABCDEFGH", 2, 3) == "CDE"`.

- * `len(str)`: for a byte string `str`, this function returns the length of `str` in bytes. For example, `len("ABC") == 3`.
- * `strxor(str1, str2)`: for byte strings `str1` and `str2`, `strxor(str1, str2)` returns the bitwise XOR of the two strings. For example, `strxor("abc", "XYZ") == "9;9"` (the strings in this example are ASCII literals, but `strxor` is defined for arbitrary byte strings). In this document, `strxor` is only applied to inputs of equal length.

4.1. The `sgn0` function

This section defines a generic `sgn0` implementation that applies to any field $F = \text{GF}(p^m)$. It also gives simplified implementations for the cases $F = \text{GF}(p)$ and $F = \text{GF}(p^2)$.

The definition of the `sgn0` function for extension fields relies on the polynomial basis or vector representation of field elements, and iterates over the entire vector representation of the input element. As a result, `sgn0` depends on the primitive polynomial used to define the polynomial basis; see Section 8 for more information about this basis, and see Section 2.1 for a discussion of representing elements of extension fields as vectors.

`sgn0(x)`

Parameters:

- F , a finite field of characteristic p and order $q = p^m$.
- p , the characteristic of F (see immediately above).
- m , the extension degree of F , $m \geq 1$ (see immediately above).

Input: x , an element of F .

Output: 0 or 1.

Steps:

1. `sign = 0`
2. `zero = 1`
3. for i in $(1, 2, \dots, m)$:
4. `sign_i = x_i mod 2`
5. `zero_i = x_i == 0`
6. `sign = sign OR (zero AND sign_i)` # Avoid short-circuit logic ops
7. `zero = zero AND zero_i`
8. return `sign`

When $m == 1$, `sgn0` can be significantly simplified:

`sgn0_m_eq_1(x)`

Input: x , an element of $\text{GF}(p)$.

Output: 0 or 1.

Steps:

1. return $x \bmod 2$

The case $m == 2$ is only slightly more complicated:

`sgn0_m_eq_2(x)`

Input: x , an element of $\text{GF}(p^2)$.

Output: 0 or 1.

Steps:

1. $\text{sign}_0 = x_0 \bmod 2$

2. $\text{zero}_0 = x_0 == 0$

3. $\text{sign}_1 = x_1 \bmod 2$

4. $s = \text{sign}_0 \text{ OR } (\text{zero}_0 \text{ AND } \text{sign}_1)$ # Avoid short-circuit logic ops

5. return s

5. Hashing to a finite field

The `hash_to_field` function hashes a byte string `msg` of arbitrary length into one or more elements of a field F . This function works in two steps: it first hashes the input byte string to produce a uniformly random byte string, and then interprets this byte string as one or more elements of F .

For the first step, `hash_to_field` calls an auxiliary function `expand_message`. This document defines two variants of `expand_message`: one appropriate for hash functions like SHA-2 [FIPS180-4] or SHA-3 [FIPS202], and another appropriate for extendable-output functions such as SHAKE128 [FIPS202]. Security considerations for each `expand_message` variant are discussed below (Section 5.3.1, Section 5.3.2).

Implementors MUST NOT use rejection sampling to generate a uniformly random element of F , to ensure that the `hash_to_field` function is amenable to constant-time implementation. The reason is that rejection sampling procedures are difficult to implement in constant time, and later well-meaning "optimizations" may silently render an implementation non-constant-time. This means that any `hash_to_field` function based on rejection sampling would be incompatible with constant-time implementation.

The `hash_to_field` function is also suitable for securely hashing to scalars. For example, when hashing to the scalar field for an elliptic curve (sub)group with prime order r , it suffices to instantiate `hash_to_field` with target field $\text{GF}(r)$.

The `hash_to_field` function is designed to be indifferentially from a random oracle [MRH04] when `expand_message` (Section 5.3) is modeled as a random oracle (see Section 10.5 for details about its indifferentially). Ensuring indifferentially requires care; to see why, consider a prime p that is close to $3/4 * 2^{256}$. Reducing a random 256-bit integer modulo this p yields a value that is in the range $[0, p / 3]$ with probability roughly $1/2$, meaning that this value is statistically far from uniform in $[0, p - 1]$.

To control bias, `hash_to_field` instead uses random integers whose length is at least $\text{ceil}(\log_2(p)) + k$ bits, where k is the target security level for the suite in bits. Reducing such integers mod p gives bias at most 2^{-k} for any p ; this bias is appropriate when targeting k -bit security. For each such integer, `hash_to_field` uses `expand_message` to obtain L uniform bytes, where

$$L = \text{ceil}((\text{ceil}(\log_2(p)) + k) / 8)$$

These uniform bytes are then interpreted as an integer via OS2IP. For example, for a 255-bit prime p , and $k = 128$ -bit security, $L = \text{ceil}((255 + 128) / 8) = 48$ bytes.

Note that k is an upper bound on the security level for the corresponding curve. See Section 10.8 for more details, and Section 8.9 for guidelines on choosing k for a given curve.

5.1. Efficiency considerations in extension fields

The `hash_to_field` function described in this section is inefficient for certain extension fields. Specifically, when hashing to an element of the extension field $\text{GF}(p^m)$, `hash_to_field` requires expanding `msg` into $m * L$ bytes (for L as defined above). For extension fields where $\log_2(p)$ is significantly smaller than the security level k , this approach is inefficient: it requires `expand_message` to output roughly $m * \log_2(p) + m * k$ bits, whereas $m * \log_2(p) + k$ bytes suffices to generate an element of $\text{GF}(p^m)$ with bias at most 2^{-k} . In such cases, applications MAY use an alternative `hash_to_field` function, provided it meets the following security requirements:

- * The function MUST output field element(s) that are uniformly random except with bias at most 2^{-k} .

- * The function MUST NOT use rejection sampling.
- * The function SHOULD be amenable to straight line implementations.

For example, Pornin [P20] describes a method for hashing to $\text{GF}(9767^{19})$ that meets these requirements while using fewer output bits from `expand_message` than `hash_to_field` would for that field.

5.2. `hash_to_field` implementation

The following procedure implements `hash_to_field`.

The `expand_message` parameter to this function MUST conform to the requirements given in Section 5.3. Section 3.1 discusses the REQUIRED method for constructing DST, the domain separation tag. Note that `hash_to_field` may fail (abort) if `expand_message` fails.

`hash_to_field(msg, count)`

Parameters:

- DST, a domain separation tag (see Section 3.1).
- F, a finite field of characteristic p and order $q = p^m$.
- p , the characteristic of F (see immediately above).
- m , the extension degree of F, $m \geq 1$ (see immediately above).
- $L = \lceil (\lceil \log_2(p) \rceil + k) / 8 \rceil$, where k is the security parameter of the suite (e.g., $k = 128$).
- `expand_message`, a function that expands a byte string and domain separation tag into a uniformly random byte string (see Section 5.3).

Inputs:

- `msg`, a byte string containing the message to hash.
- `count`, the number of elements of F to output.

Outputs:

- `(u_0, ..., u_(count - 1))`, a list of field elements.

Steps:

1. `len_in_bytes = count * m * L`
2. `uniform_bytes = expand_message(msg, DST, len_in_bytes)`
3. `for i in (0, ..., count - 1):`
4. `for j in (0, ..., m - 1):`
5. `elm_offset = L * (j + i * m)`
6. `tv = substr(uniform_bytes, elm_offset, L)`
7. `e_j = OS2IP(tv) mod p`
8. `u_i = (e_0, ..., e_(m - 1))`
9. `return (u_0, ..., u_(count - 1))`

5.3. expand_message

`expand_message` is a function that generates a uniformly random byte string. It takes three arguments:

1. `msg`, a byte string containing the message to hash,
2. `DST`, a byte string that acts as a domain separation tag, and
3. `len_in_bytes`, the number of bytes to be generated.

This document defines the following two variants of `expand_message`:

- * `expand_message_xmd` (Section 5.3.1) is appropriate for use with a wide range of hash functions, including SHA-2 [FIPS180-4], SHA-3 [FIPS202], BLAKE2 [RFC7693], and others.
- * `expand_message_xof` (Section 5.3.2) is appropriate for use with extendable-output functions (XOFs) including functions in the SHAKE [FIPS202] or BLAKE2X [BLAKE2X] families.

These variants should suffice for the vast majority of use cases, but other variants are possible; Section 5.3.4 discusses requirements.

5.3.1. expand_message_xmd

The `expand_message_xmd` function produces a uniformly random byte string using a cryptographic hash function H that outputs b bits. For security, H MUST meet the following requirements:

- * The number of bits output by H MUST be $b \geq 2 * k$, for k the target security level in bits, and b MUST be divisible by 8. The first requirement ensures k -bit collision resistance; the second ensures uniformity of `expand_message_xmd`'s output.
- * H MAY be a Merkle-Damgaard hash function like SHA-2. In this case, security holds when the underlying compression function is modeled as a random oracle [CDMP05]. (See Section 10.6 for discussion.)
- * H MAY be a sponge-based hash function like SHA-3 or BLAKE2. In this case, security holds when the inner function is modeled as a random transformation or as a random permutation [BDPV08].
- * Otherwise, H MUST be a hash function that has been proved indistinguishable from a random oracle [MRH04] under a reasonable cryptographic assumption.

SHA-2 [FIPS180-4] and SHA-3 [FIPS202] are typical and RECOMMENDED choices. As an example, for the 128-bit security level, $b \geq 256$ bits and either SHA-256 or SHA3-256 would be an appropriate choice.

The hash function H is assumed to work by repeatedly ingesting fixed-length blocks of data. The length in bits of these blocks is called the input block size (s). As examples, $s = 1024$ for SHA-512 [FIPS180-4] and $s = 576$ for SHA3-512 [FIPS202]. For correctness, H requires $b \leq s$.

The following procedure implements `expand_message_xmd`.

```
expand_message_xmd(msg, DST, len_in_bytes)
```

Parameters:

- H , a hash function (see requirements above).
- `b_in_bytes`, $b / 8$ for b the output size of H in bits.
For example, for $b = 256$, `b_in_bytes` = 32.
- `s_in_bytes`, the input block size of H , measured in bytes (see discussion above). For example, for SHA-256, `s_in_bytes` = 64.

Input:

- `msg`, a byte string.
- `DST`, a byte string of at most 255 bytes.
See below for information on using longer DSTs.
- `len_in_bytes`, the length of the requested output in bytes,
not greater than the lesser of $(255 * b_in_bytes)$ or $2^{16}-1$.

Output:

- `uniform_bytes`, a byte string.

Steps:

1. `ell = ceil(len_in_bytes / b_in_bytes)`
2. ABORT if `ell > 255` or `len_in_bytes > 65535` or `len(DST) > 255`
3. `DST_prime = DST || I2OSP(len(DST), 1)`
4. `Z_pad = I2OSP(0, s_in_bytes)`
5. `l_i_b_str = I2OSP(len_in_bytes, 2)`
6. `msg_prime = Z_pad || msg || l_i_b_str || I2OSP(0, 1) || DST_prime`
7. `b_0 = H(msg_prime)`
8. `b_1 = H(b_0 || I2OSP(1, 1) || DST_prime)`
9. for `i` in `(2, ..., ell)`:
10. `b_i = H(strxor(b_0, b_(i - 1)) || I2OSP(i, 1) || DST_prime)`
11. `uniform_bytes = b_1 || ... || b_ell`
12. return `substr(uniform_bytes, 0, len_in_bytes)`

Note that the string `Z_pad` (step 6) is prefixed to `msg` before computing `b_0` (step 7). This is necessary for security when H is a Merkle-Damgaard hash, e.g., SHA-2 (see Section 10.6). Hashing this

additional data means that the cost of computing `b_0` is higher than the cost of simply computing `H(msg)`. In most settings this overhead is negligible, because the cost of evaluating `H` is much less than the other costs involved in hashing to a curve.

It is possible, however, to entirely avoid this overhead by taking advantage of the fact that `Z_pad` depends only on `H`, and not on the arguments to `expand_message_xmd`. To do so, first precompute and save the internal state of `H` after ingesting `Z_pad`. Then, when computing `b_0`, initialize `H` using the saved state. Further details are implementation dependent, and beyond the scope of this document.

5.3.2. `expand_message_xof`

The `expand_message_xof` function produces a uniformly random byte string using an extendable-output function (XOF) `H`. For security, `H` MUST meet the following criteria:

- * The collision resistance of `H` MUST be at least `k` bits.
- * `H` MUST be an XOF that has been proved indifferentiable from a random oracle under a reasonable cryptographic assumption.

The SHAKE [FIPS202] XOF family is a typical and RECOMMENDED choice. As an example, for 128-bit security, SHAKE128 would be an appropriate choice.

The following procedure implements `expand_message_xof`.

```
expand_message_xof(msg, DST, len_in_bytes)
```

Parameters:

- $H(m, d)$, an extendable-output function that processes input message m and returns d bytes.

Input:

- msg , a byte string.
- DST , a byte string of at most 255 bytes.
See below for information on using longer DSTs.
- len_in_bytes , the length of the requested output in bytes.

Output:

- $uniform_bytes$, a byte string.

Steps:

1. ABORT if $len_in_bytes > 65535$ or $len(DST) > 255$
2. $DST_prime = DST || I2OSP(len(DST), 1)$
3. $msg_prime = msg || I2OSP(len_in_bytes, 2) || DST_prime$
4. $uniform_bytes = H(msg_prime, len_in_bytes)$
5. return $uniform_bytes$

5.3.3. Using DSTs longer than 255 bytes

The `expand_message` variants defined in this section accept domain separation tags of at most 255 bytes. If applications require a domain separation tag longer than 255 bytes, e.g., because of requirements imposed by an invoking protocol, implementors MUST compute a short domain separation tag by hashing, as follows:

- * For `expand_message_xmd` using hash function H , DST is computed as

$$DST = H("H2C-OVERSIZE-DST-" || a_very_long_DST)$$

- * For `expand_message_xof` using extendable-output function H , DST is computed as

$$DST = H("H2C-OVERSIZE-DST-" || a_very_long_DST, \text{ceil}(2 * k / 8))$$

Here, $a_very_long_DST$ is the DST whose length is greater than 255 bytes, "H2C-OVERSIZE-DST-" is a 17-byte ASCII string literal, and k is the target security level in bits.

5.3.4. Defining other `expand_message` variants

When defining a new `expand_message` variant, the most important consideration is that `hash_to_field` models `expand_message` as a random oracle. Thus, implementors SHOULD prove indifferentiability from a random oracle under an appropriate assumption about the underlying cryptographic primitives; see Section 10.5 for more information.

In addition, `expand_message` variants:

- * MUST give collision resistance commensurate with the security level of the target elliptic curve.
- * MUST be built on primitives designed for use in applications requiring cryptographic randomness. As examples, a secure stream cipher is an appropriate primitive, whereas a Mersenne twister pseudorandom number generator [MT98] is not.
- * MUST NOT use rejection sampling.
- * MUST give independent values for distinct (`msg`, `DST`, `length`) inputs. Meeting this requirement is subtle. As a simplified example, hashing `msg || DST` does not work, because in this case distinct (`msg`, `DST`) pairs whose concatenations are equal will return the same output (e.g., ("`AB`", "`CDEF`") and ("`ABC`", "`DEF`"). The variants defined in this document use a suffix-free encoding of `DST` to avoid this issue.
- * MUST use the domain separation tag `DST` to ensure that invocations of cryptographic primitives inside of `expand_message` are domain separated from invocations outside of `expand_message`. For example, if the `expand_message` variant uses a hash function `H`, an encoding of `DST` MUST be added either as a prefix or a suffix of the input to each invocation of `H`. Adding `DST` as a suffix is the RECOMMENDED approach.
- * SHOULD read `msg` exactly once, for efficiency when `msg` is long.

In addition, each `expand_message` variant MUST specify a unique `EXP_TAG` that identifies that variant in a Suite ID. See Section 8.10 for more information.

6. Deterministic mappings

The mappings in this section are suitable for implementing either nonuniform or uniform encodings using the constructions in Section 3. Certain mappings restrict the form of the curve or its parameters. For each mapping presented, this document lists the relevant restrictions.

Note that mappings in this section are not interchangeable: different mappings will almost certainly output different points when evaluated on the same input.

6.1. Choosing a mapping function

This section gives brief guidelines on choosing a mapping function for a given elliptic curve. Note that the suites given in Section 8 are recommended mappings for the respective curves.

If the target elliptic curve is a Montgomery curve (Section 6.7), the Elligator 2 method (Section 6.7.1) is recommended. Similarly, if the target elliptic curve is a twisted Edwards curve (Section 6.8), the twisted Edwards Elligator 2 method (Section 6.8.2) is recommended.

The remaining cases are Weierstrass curves. For curves supported by the Simplified SWU method (Section 6.6.2), that mapping is the recommended one. Otherwise, the Simplified SWU method for $AB \neq 0$ (Section 6.6.3) is recommended if the goal is best performance, while the Shallue-van de Woestijne method (Section 6.6.1) is recommended if the goal is simplicity of implementation. (The reason for this distinction is that the Simplified SWU method for $AB \neq 0$ requires implementing an isogeny map in addition to the mapping function, while the Shallue-van de Woestijne method does not.)

The Shallue-van de Woestijne method (Section 6.6.1) works with any curve, and may be used in cases where a generic mapping is required. Note, however, that this mapping is almost always more computationally expensive than the curve-specific recommendations above.

6.2. Interface

The generic interface shared by all mappings in this section is as follows:

$$(x, y) = \text{map_to_curve}(u)$$

The input u and outputs x and y are elements of the field F . The affine coordinates (x, y) specify a point on an elliptic curve defined over F . Note, however, that the point (x, y) is not a uniformly random point.

6.3. Notation

As a rough guide, the following conventions are used in pseudocode:

- * All arithmetic operations are performed over a field F , unless explicitly stated otherwise.
- * u : the input to the mapping function. This is an element of F produced by the `hash_to_field` function.
- * (x, y) , (s, t) , (v, w) : the affine coordinates of the point output by the mapping. Indexed variables (e.g., x_1 , y_2 , ...) are used for candidate values.
- * tv_1 , tv_2 , ...: reusable temporary variables.
- * c_1 , c_2 , ...: constant values, which can be computed in advance.

6.4. Sign of the resulting point

In general, elliptic curves have equations of the form $y^2 = g(x)$. The mappings in this section first identify an x such that $g(x)$ is square, then take a square root to find y . Since there are two square roots when $g(x) \neq 0$, this may result in an ambiguity regarding the sign of y .

When necessary, the mappings in this section resolve this ambiguity by specifying the sign of the y -coordinate in terms of the input to the mapping function. Two main reasons support this approach: first, this covers elliptic curves over any field in a uniform way, and second, it gives implementors leeway in optimizing square-root implementations.

6.5. Exceptional cases

Mappings may have exceptional cases, i.e., inputs u on which the mapping is undefined. These cases must be handled carefully, especially for constant-time implementations.

For each mapping in this section, we discuss the exceptional cases and show how to handle them in constant time. Note that all implementations SHOULD use `inv0` (Section 4) to compute multiplicative inverses, to avoid exceptional cases that result from attempting to compute the inverse of 0.

6.6. Mappings for Weierstrass curves

The mappings in this section apply to a target curve E defined by the equation

$$y^2 = g(x) = x^3 + A * x + B$$

where $4 * A^3 + 27 * B^2 \neq 0$.

6.6.1. Shallue-van de Woestijne method

Shallue and van de Woestijne [SW06] describe a mapping that applies to essentially any elliptic curve. (Note, however, that this mapping is more expensive to evaluate than the other mappings in this document.)

The parameterization given below is for Weierstrass curves; its derivation is detailed in [W19]. This parameterization also works for Montgomery (Section 6.7) and twisted Edwards (Section 6.8) curves via the rational maps given in Appendix D: first evaluate the Shallue-van de Woestijne mapping to an equivalent Weierstrass curve, then map that point to the target Montgomery or twisted Edwards curve using the corresponding rational map.

Preconditions: A Weierstrass curve $y^2 = x^3 + A * x + B$.

Constants:

- * A and B , the parameter of the Weierstrass curve.
- * Z , a non-zero element of F meeting the below criteria. Appendix H.1 gives a Sage [SAGE] script that outputs the RECOMMENDED Z .
 1. $g(Z) \neq 0$ in F .
 2. $-(3 * Z^2 + 4 * A) / (4 * g(Z)) \neq 0$ in F .
 3. $-(3 * Z^2 + 4 * A) / (4 * g(Z))$ is square in F .
 4. At least one of $g(Z)$ and $g(-Z / 2)$ is square in F .

Sign of y : Inputs u and $-u$ give the same x -coordinate for many values of u . Thus, we set $\text{sgn0}(y) == \text{sgn0}(u)$.

Exceptions: The exceptional cases for u occur when $(1 + u^2 * g(Z)) * (1 - u^2 * g(Z)) == 0$. The restrictions on Z given above ensure that implementations that use inv0 to invert this product are exception free.

Operations:

```

1. tv1 = u^2 * g(Z)
2. tv2 = 1 + tv1
3. tv1 = 1 - tv1
4. tv3 = inv0(tv1 * tv2)
5. tv4 = sqrt(-g(Z) * (3 * Z^2 + 4 * A))    # can be precomputed
6. If sgn0(tv4) == 1, set tv4 = -tv4        # sgn0(tv4) MUST equal 0
7. tv5 = u * tv1 * tv3 * tv4
8. tv6 = -4 * g(Z) / (3 * Z^2 + 4 * A)      # can be precomputed
9. x1 = -Z / 2 - tv5
10. x2 = -Z / 2 + tv5
11. x3 = Z + tv6 * (tv2^2 * tv3)^2
12. If is_square(g(x1)), set x = x1 and y = sqrt(g(x1))
13. Else If is_square(g(x2)), set x = x2 and y = sqrt(g(x2))
14. Else set x = x3 and y = sqrt(g(x3))
15. If sgn0(u) != sgn0(y), set y = -y
16. return (x, y)

```

Appendix F.1 gives an example straight-line implementation of this mapping.

6.6.2. Simplified Shallue-van de Woestijne-Ulas method

The function `map_to_curve_simple_swu(u)` implements a simplification of the Shallue-van de Woestijne-Ulas mapping [U07] described by Brier et al. [BCIMRT10], which they call the "simplified SWU" map. Wahby and Boneh [WB19] generalize and optimize this mapping.

Preconditions: A Weierstrass curve $y^2 = x^3 + A * x + B$ where $A \neq 0$ and $B \neq 0$.

Constants:

- * A and B , the parameters of the Weierstrass curve.
- * Z , an element of F meeting the below criteria. Appendix H.2 gives a Sage [SAGE] script that outputs the RECOMMENDED Z . The criteria are:

1. Z is non-square in F ,
2. $Z \neq -1$ in F ,
3. the polynomial $g(x) - Z$ is irreducible over F , and
4. $g(B / (Z * A))$ is square in F .

Sign of y : Inputs u and $-u$ give the same x -coordinate. Thus, we set $\text{sgn0}(y) == \text{sgn0}(u)$.

Exceptions: The exceptional cases are values of u such that $Z^2 * u^4 + Z * u^2 == 0$. This includes $u == 0$, and may include other values depending on Z . Implementations must detect this case and set $x_1 = B / (Z * A)$, which guarantees that $g(x_1)$ is square by the condition on Z given above.

Operations:

1. $tv1 = \text{inv0}(Z^2 * u^4 + Z * u^2)$
2. $x_1 = (-B / A) * (1 + tv1)$
3. If $tv1 == 0$, set $x_1 = B / (Z * A)$
4. $gx1 = x_1^3 + A * x_1 + B$
5. $x_2 = Z * u^2 * x_1$
6. $gx2 = x_2^3 + A * x_2 + B$
7. If $\text{is_square}(gx1)$, set $x = x_1$ and $y = \text{sqrt}(gx1)$
8. Else set $x = x_2$ and $y = \text{sqrt}(gx2)$
9. If $\text{sgn0}(u) \neq \text{sgn0}(y)$, set $y = -y$
10. return (x, y)

Appendix F.2 gives a general and optimized straight-line implementation of this mapping. For more information on optimizing this mapping, see [WB19] Section 4 or the example code found at [hash2curve-repo].

6.6.3. Simplified SWU for $AB == 0$

Wahby and Boneh [WB19] show how to adapt the simplified SWU mapping to Weierstrass curves having $A == 0$ or $B == 0$, which the mapping of Section 6.6.2 does not support. (The case $A == B == 0$ is excluded because $y^2 = x^3$ is not an elliptic curve.)

This method applies to curves like secp256k1 [SEC2] and to pairing-friendly curves in the Barreto-Lynn-Scott [BLS03], Barreto-Naehrig [BN05], and other families.

This method requires finding another elliptic curve E' given by the equation

$$y'^2 = g'(x') = x'^3 + A' * x' + B'$$

that is isogenous to E and has $A' \neq 0$ and $B' \neq 0$. (See [WB19], Appendix A, for one way of finding E' using [SAGE].) This isogeny defines a map $\text{iso_map}(x', y')$ given by a pair of rational functions. iso_map takes as input a point on E' and produces as output a point on E .

Once E' and iso_map are identified, this mapping works as follows: on input u , first apply the simplified SWU mapping to get a point on E' , then apply the isogeny map to that point to get a point on E .

Note that iso_map is a group homomorphism, meaning that point addition commutes with iso_map . Thus, when using this mapping in the `hash_to_curve` construction of Section 3, one can effect a small optimization by first mapping u_0 and u_1 to E' , adding the resulting points on E' , and then applying iso_map to the sum. This gives the same result while requiring only one evaluation of iso_map .

Preconditions: An elliptic curve E' with $A' \neq 0$ and $B' \neq 0$ that is isogenous to the target curve E with isogeny map iso_map from E' to E .

Helper functions:

* `map_to_curve_simple_swu` is the mapping of Section 6.6.2 to E'

* `iso_map` is the isogeny map from E' to E

Sign of y : for this map, the sign is determined by `map_to_curve_simple_swu`. No further sign adjustments are necessary.

Exceptions: `map_to_curve_simple_swu` handles its exceptional cases. Exceptional cases of `iso_map` are inputs that cause the denominator of either rational function to evaluate to zero; such cases MUST return the identity point on E .

Operations:

1. $(x', y') = \text{map_to_curve_simple_swu}(u)$ # (x', y') is on E'
2. $(x, y) = \text{iso_map}(x', y')$ # (x, y) is on E
3. return (x, y)

See [hash2curve-repo] or [WB19] Section 4.3 for details on implementing the isogeny map.

6.7. Mappings for Montgomery curves

The mapping defined in this section applies to a target curve M defined by the equation

$$K * t^2 = s^3 + J * s^2 + s$$

6.7.1. Elligator 2 method

Bernstein, Hamburg, Krasnova, and Lange give a mapping that applies to any curve with a point of order 2 [BHKL13], which they call Elligator 2.

Preconditions: A Montgomery curve $K * t^2 = s^3 + J * s^2 + s$ where $J \neq 0$, $K \neq 0$, and $(J^2 - 4) / K^2$ is non-zero and non-square in F .

Constants:

- * J and K , the parameters of the elliptic curve.
- * Z , a non-square element of F . Appendix H.3 gives a Sage [SAGE] script that outputs the RECOMMENDED Z .

Sign of t : this mapping fixes the sign of t as specified in [BHKL13]. No additional adjustment is required.

Exceptions: The exceptional case is $Z * u^2 == -1$, i.e., $1 + Z * u^2 == 0$. Implementations must detect this case and set $x_1 = -(J / K)$. Note that this can only happen when $q = 3 \pmod{4}$.

Operations:

1. $x_1 = -(J / K) * \text{inv0}(1 + Z * u^2)$
2. If $x_1 == 0$, set $x_1 = -(J / K)$
3. $gx_1 = x_1^3 + (J / K) * x_1^2 + x_1 / K^2$
4. $x_2 = -x_1 - (J / K)$
5. $gx_2 = x_2^3 + (J / K) * x_2^2 + x_2 / K^2$
6. If $\text{is_square}(gx_1)$, set $x = x_1$, $y = \text{sqrt}(gx_1)$ with $\text{sgn0}(y) == 1$.
7. Else set $x = x_2$, $y = \text{sqrt}(gx_2)$ with $\text{sgn0}(y) == 0$.
8. $s = x * K$
9. $t = y * K$
10. return (s, t)

Appendix F.3 gives an example straight-line implementation of this mapping. Appendix G.2 gives optimized straight-line procedures that apply to specific classes of curves and base fields.

6.8. Mappings for twisted Edwards curves

Twisted Edwards curves (a class of curves that includes Edwards curves) are given by the equation

$$a * v^2 + w^2 = 1 + d * v^2 * w^2$$

with $a \neq 0$, $d \neq 0$, and $a \neq d$ [BBJLP08].

These curves are closely related to Montgomery curves (Section 6.7): every twisted Edwards curve is birationally equivalent to a Montgomery curve ([BBJLP08], Theorem 3.2). This equivalence yields an efficient way of hashing to a twisted Edwards curve: first, hash to an equivalent Montgomery curve, then transform the result into a point on the twisted Edwards curve via a rational map. This method of hashing to a twisted Edwards curve thus requires identifying a corresponding Montgomery curve and rational map. We describe how to identify such a curve and map immediately below.

6.8.1. Rational maps from Montgomery to twisted Edwards curves

There are two ways to select a Montgomery curve and rational map for use when hashing to a given twisted Edwards curve. The selected Montgomery curve and rational map **MUST** be specified as part of the hash-to-curve suite for a given twisted Edwards curve; see Section 8.

1. When hashing to a standardized twisted Edwards curve for which a corresponding Montgomery form and rational map are also standardized, the standard Montgomery form and rational map **SHOULD** be used to ensure compatibility with existing software.

In certain cases, e.g., edwards25519 [RFC7748], the sign of the rational map from the twisted Edwards curve to its corresponding Montgomery curve is not given explicitly. In this case, the sign **MUST** be fixed such that applying the rational map to the twisted Edwards curve's base point yields the Montgomery curve's base point with correct sign. (For edwards25519, see [RFC7748] and [EID4730].)

When defining new twisted Edwards curves, a Montgomery equivalent and rational map **SHOULD** also be specified, and the sign of the rational map **SHOULD** be stated explicitly.

2. When hashing to a twisted Edwards curve that does not have a standardized Montgomery form or rational map, the map given in Appendix D **SHOULD** be used.

6.8.2. Elligator 2 method

Preconditions: A twisted Edwards curve E and an equivalent Montgomery curve M meeting the requirements in Section 6.8.1.

Helper functions:

- * `map_to_curve_elligator2` is the mapping of Section 6.7.1 to the curve M .
- * `rational_map` is a function that takes a point (s, t) on M and returns a point (v, w) on E , as defined in Section 6.8.1.

Sign of t (and v): for this map, the sign is determined by `map_to_curve_elligator2`. No further sign adjustments are required.

Exceptions: The exceptions for the Elligator 2 mapping are as given in Section 6.7.1. The exceptions for the rational map are as given in Section 6.8.1. No other exceptions are possible.

The following procedure implements the Elligator 2 mapping for a twisted Edwards curve. (Note that the output point is denoted (v, w) because it is a point on the target twisted Edwards curve.)

`map_to_curve_elligator2_edwards(u)`

Input: u , an element of F .

Output: (v, w) , a point on E .

1. $(s, t) = \text{map_to_curve_elligator2}(u)$ # (s, t) is on M
2. $(v, w) = \text{rational_map}(s, t)$ # (v, w) is on E
3. return (v, w)

7. Clearing the cofactor

The mappings of Section 6 always output a point on the elliptic curve, i.e., a point in a group of order $h * r$ (Section 2.1). Obtaining a point in G may require a final operation commonly called "clearing the cofactor," which takes as input any point on the curve and produces as output a point in the prime-order (sub)group G (Section 2.1).

The cofactor can always be cleared via scalar multiplication by h . For elliptic curves where $h = 1$, i.e., the curves with a prime number of points, no operation is required. This applies, for example, to the NIST curves P-256, P-384, and P-521 [FIPS186-4].

In some cases, it is possible to clear the cofactor via a faster method than scalar multiplication by h . These methods are equivalent to (but usually faster than) multiplication by some scalar h_{eff} whose value is determined by the method and the curve. Examples of fast cofactor clearing methods include the following:

- * For certain pairing-friendly curves having subgroup G_2 over an extension field, Scott et al. [SBCKD09] describe a method for fast cofactor clearing that exploits an efficiently-computable endomorphism. Fuentes-Castaneda et al. [FKR11] propose an alternative method that is sometimes more efficient. Budroni and Pintore [BP17] give concrete instantiations of these methods for Barreto-Lynn-Scott pairing-friendly curves [BLS03]. This method is described for the specific case of BLS12-381 in Appendix G.3.
- * Wahby and Boneh ([WB19], Section 5) describe a trick due to Scott for fast cofactor clearing on any elliptic curve for which the prime factorization of h and the structure of the elliptic curve group meet certain conditions.

The `clear_cofactor` function is parameterized by a scalar h_{eff} . Specifically,

$$\text{clear_cofactor}(P) := h_{\text{eff}} * P$$

where $*$ represents scalar multiplication. When a curve does not support a fast cofactor clearing method, $h_{\text{eff}} = h$ and the cofactor MUST be cleared via scalar multiplication.

When a curve admits a fast cofactor clearing method, `clear_cofactor` MAY be evaluated either via that method or via scalar multiplication by the equivalent h_{eff} ; these two methods give the same result. Note that in this case scalar multiplication by the cofactor h does not generally give the same result as the fast method, and MUST NOT be used.

8. Suites for hashing

This section lists recommended suites for hashing to standard elliptic curves.

A hash-to-curve suite fully specifies the procedure for hashing byte strings to points on a specific elliptic curve group. Section 8.1 describes how to implement a suite. Applications that require hashing to an elliptic curve should use either an existing suite or a new suite specified as described in Section 8.9.

All applications using a hash-to-curve suite MUST choose a domain separation tag (DST) in accordance with the guidelines in Section 3.1. In addition, applications whose security requires a random oracle that returns uniformly random points on the target curve MUST use a suite whose encoding type is `hash_to_curve`; see Section 3 and immediately below for more information.

A hash-to-curve suite comprises the following parameters:

- * Suite ID, a short name used to refer to a given suite. Section 8.10 discusses the naming conventions for suite IDs.
- * encoding type, either uniform (`hash_to_curve`) or nonuniform (`encode_to_curve`). See Section 3 for definitions of these encoding types.
- * E , the target elliptic curve over a field F .
- * p , the characteristic of the field F .
- * m , the extension degree of the field F . If $m > 1$, the suite MUST also specify the polynomial basis used to represent extension field elements.
- * k , the target security level of the suite in bits. (See Section 10.8 for discussion.)
- * L , the length parameter for `hash_to_field` (Section 5).
- * `expand_message`, one of the variants specified in Section 5.3 plus any parameters required for the specified variant (for example, H , the underlying hash function).
- * f , a mapping function from Section 6.
- * h_{eff} , the scalar parameter for `clear_cofactor` (Section 7).

In addition to the above parameters, the mapping f may require additional parameters Z , M , `rational_map`, E' , or `iso_map`. When applicable, these MUST be specified.

The below table lists suites RECOMMENDED for some elliptic curves. The corresponding parameters are given in the following subsections. Applications instantiating cryptographic protocols whose security analysis relies on a random oracle that outputs points with a uniform distribution MUST NOT use a nonuniform encoding. Moreover, applications that use a nonuniform encoding SHOULD carefully analyze the security implications of nonuniformity. When the required encoding is not clear, applications SHOULD use a uniform encoding for security.

E	Suites	Section
NIST P-256	P256_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_ P256_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_	Section 8.2
NIST P-384	P384_XMD:SHA-384_SSWU_RO_ P384_XMD:SHA-384_SSWU_NU_	Section 8.3
NIST P-521	P521_XMD:SHA-512_SSWU_RO_ P521_XMD:SHA-512_SSWU_NU_	Section 8.4
curve25519	curve25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_RO_ curve25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_NU_	Section 8.5
edwards25519	edwards25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_RO_ edwards25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_NU_	Section 8.5
curve448	curve448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_RO_ curve448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_NU_	Section 8.6
edwards448	edwards448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_RO_ edwards448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_NU_	Section 8.6
secp256k1	secp256k1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_ secp256k1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_	Section 8.7
BLS12-381 G1	BLS12381G1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_ BLS12381G1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_	Section 8.8
BLS12-381 G2	BLS12381G2_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_ BLS12381G2_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_	Section 8.8

Table 2: Suites for hashing to elliptic curves.

8.1. Implementing a hash-to-curve suite

A hash-to-curve suite requires the following functions. Note that some of these require utility functions from Section 4.

1. Base field arithmetic operations for the target elliptic curve, e.g., addition, multiplication, and square root.
2. Elliptic curve point operations for the target curve, e.g., point addition and scalar multiplication.
3. The `hash_to_field` function; see Section 5. This includes the `expand_message` variant (Section 5.3) and any constituent hash function or XOF.
4. The suite-specified mapping function; see the corresponding subsection of Section 6.
5. A cofactor clearing function; see Section 7. This may be implemented as scalar multiplication by `h_eff` or as a faster equivalent method.
6. The desired encoding function; see Section 3. This is either `hash_to_curve` or `encode_to_curve`.

8.2. Suites for NIST P-256

This section defines ciphersuites for the NIST P-256 elliptic curve [FIPS186-4].

`P256_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_` is defined as follows:

- * encoding type: `hash_to_curve` (Section 3)
- * E: $y^2 = x^3 + A * x + B$, where
 - $A = -3$
 - $B = 0x5ac635d8aa3a93e7b3ebbd55769886bc651d06b0cc53b0f63bce3c3e27d2604b$
- * $p: 2^{256} - 2^{224} + 2^{192} + 2^{96} - 1$
- * $m: 1$
- * $k: 128$
- * `expand_message`: `expand_message_xmd` (Section 5.3.1)

- * H: SHA-256
- * L: 48
- * f: Simplified SWU method (Section 6.6.2)
- * Z: -10
- * h_eff: 1

P256_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_ is identical to P256_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_, except that the encoding type is encode_to_curve (Section 3).

An optimized example implementation of the Simplified SWU mapping to P-256 is given in Appendix F.2.

8.3. Suites for NIST P-384

This section defines ciphersuites for the NIST P-384 elliptic curve [FIPS186-4].

P384_XMD:SHA-384_SSWU_RO_ is defined as follows:

- * encoding type: hash_to_curve (Section 3)
- * E: $y^2 = x^3 + A * x + B$, where
 - $A = -3$
 - $B = 0xb3312fa7e23ee7e4988e056be3f82d19181d9c6efe8141120314088f5013875ac656398d8a2ed19d2a85c8edd3ec2aef$
- * p: $2^{384} - 2^{128} - 2^{96} + 2^{32} - 1$
- * m: 1
- * k: 192
- * expand_message: expand_message_xmd (Section 5.3.1)
- * H: SHA-384
- * L: 72
- * f: Simplified SWU method (Section 6.6.2)
- * Z: -12

- * `h_eff`: 1

P384_XMD:SHA-384_SSWU_NU_ is identical to P384_XMD:SHA-384_SSWU_RO_, except that the encoding type is `encode_to_curve` (Section 3).

An optimized example implementation of the Simplified SWU mapping to P-384 is given in Appendix F.2.

8.4. Suites for NIST P-521

This section defines ciphersuites for the NIST P-521 elliptic curve [FIPS186-4].

P521_XMD:SHA-512_SSWU_RO_ is defined as follows:

- * `encoding type`: `hash_to_curve` (Section 3)

- * `E`: $y^2 = x^3 + A * x + B$, where

- $A = -3$

- $B = 0x51953eb9618e1c9a1f929a21a0b68540eea2da725b99b315f3b8b489918ef109e156193951ec7e937b1652c0bd3bb1bf073573df883d2c34f1ef451fd46b503f00$

- * `p`: $2^{521} - 1$

- * `m`: 1

- * `k`: 256

- * `expand_message`: `expand_message_xmd` (Section 5.3.1)

- * `H`: SHA-512

- * `L`: 98

- * `f`: Simplified SWU method (Section 6.6.2)

- * `Z`: -4

- * `h_eff`: 1

P521_XMD:SHA-512_SSWU_NU_ is identical to P521_XMD:SHA-512_SSWU_RO_, except that the encoding type is `encode_to_curve` (Section 3).

An optimized example implementation of the Simplified SWU mapping to P-521 is given in Appendix F.2.

8.5. Suites for curve25519 and edwards25519

This section defines ciphersuites for curve25519 and edwards25519 [RFC7748]. Note that these ciphersuites MUST NOT be used when hashing to ristretto255 [I-D.irtf-cfrg-ristretto255-decaf448]. See Appendix B for information on how to hash to that group.

curve25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_RO_ is defined as follows:

- * encoding type: hash_to_curve (Section 3)
- * E: $K * t^2 = s^3 + J * s^2 + s$, where
 - $J = 486662$
 - $K = 1$
- * p: $2^{255} - 19$
- * m: 1
- * k: 128
- * expand_message: expand_message_xmd (Section 5.3.1)
- * H: SHA-512
- * L: 48
- * f: Elligator 2 method (Section 6.7.1)
- * Z: 2
- * h_eff: 8

edwards25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_RO_ is identical to curve25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_RO_, except for the following parameters:

- * E: $a * v^2 + w^2 = 1 + d * v^2 * w^2$, where
 - $a = -1$
 - $d = 0x52036cee2b6ffe738cc740797779e89800700a4d4141d8ab75eb4dca135978a3$
- * f: Twisted Edwards Elligator 2 method (Section 6.8.2)
- * M: curve25519 defined in [RFC7748], Section 4.1

* `rational_map`: the birational map defined in [RFC7748], Section 4.1

`curve25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_NU_` is identical to `curve25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_RO_`, except that the encoding type is `encode_to_curve` (Section 3).

`edwards25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_NU_` is identical to `edwards25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_RO_`, except that the encoding type is `encode_to_curve` (Section 3).

Optimized example implementations of the above mappings are given in Appendix G.2.1 and Appendix G.2.2.

8.6. Suites for curve448 and edwards448

This section defines ciphersuites for curve448 and edwards448 [RFC7748]. Note that these ciphersuites MUST NOT be used when hashing to decaf448 [I-D.irtf-cfrg-ristretto255-decaf448]. See Appendix C for information on how to hash to that group.

`curve448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_RO_` is defined as follows:

- * `encoding type`: `hash_to_curve` (Section 3)
- * $E: K * t^2 = s^3 + J * s^2 + s$, where
 - $J = 156326$
 - $K = 1$
- * $p: 2^{448} - 2^{224} - 1$
- * $m: 1$
- * $k: 224$
- * `expand_message`: `expand_message_xof` (Section 5.3.2)
- * H : SHAKE256
- * L : 84
- * f : Elligator 2 method (Section 6.7.1)
- * Z : -1
- * h_{eff} : 4

edwards448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_RO_ is identical to curve448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_RO_, except for the following parameters:

- * E: $a * v^2 + w^2 = 1 + d * v^2 * w^2$, where
 - $a = 1$
 - $d = -39081$
- * f: Twisted Edwards Elligator 2 method (Section 6.8.2)
- * M: curve448, defined in [RFC7748], Section 4.2
- * rational_map: the 4-isogeny map defined in [RFC7748], Section 4.2

curve448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_NU_ is identical to curve448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_RO_, except that the encoding type is encode_to_curve (Section 3).

edwards448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_NU_ is identical to edwards448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_RO_, except that the encoding type is encode_to_curve (Section 3).

Optimized example implementations of the above mappings are given in Appendix G.2.3 and Appendix G.2.4.

8.7. Suites for secp256k1

This section defines ciphersuites for the secp256k1 elliptic curve [SEC2].

secp256k1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_ is defined as follows:

- * encoding type: hash_to_curve (Section 3)
- * E: $y^2 = x^3 + 7$
- * p: $2^{256} - 2^{32} - 2^9 - 2^8 - 2^7 - 2^6 - 2^4 - 1$
- * m: 1
- * k: 128
- * expand_message: expand_message_xmd (Section 5.3.1)
- * H: SHA-256
- * L: 48

- * f: Simplified SWU for $AB == 0$ (Section 6.6.3)
- * Z: -11
- * $E': y'^2 = x'^3 + A' * x' + B'$, where
 - $A': 0x3f8731abdd661adca08a5558f0f5d272e953d363cb6f0e5d405447c01a444533$
 - $B': 1771$
- * iso_map: the 3-isogeny map from E' to E given in Appendix E.1
- * h_eff: 1

secp256k1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_ is identical to secp256k1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_, except that the encoding type is encode_to_curve (Section 3).

An optimized example implementation of the Simplified SWU mapping to the curve E' isogenous to secp256k1 is given in Appendix F.2.

8.8. Suites for BLS12-381

This section defines ciphersuites for groups G_1 and G_2 of the BLS12-381 elliptic curve [BLS12-381]. The curve parameters in this section match the ones listed in [I-D.irtf-cfrg-pairing-friendly-curves], Appendix C.

8.8.1. BLS12-381 G_1

BLS12381G1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_ is defined as follows:

- * encoding type: hash_to_curve (Section 3)
- * $E: y^2 = x^3 + 4$
- * p: 0x1a0111ea397fe69a4b1ba7b6434bacd764774b84f38512bf6730d2a0f6b0f6241eabfffeb153ffffb9fefffffffffaaab
- * m: 1
- * k: 128
- * expand_message: expand_message_xmd (Section 5.3.1)
- * H: SHA-256

- * L: 64
- * f: Simplified SWU for $AB == 0$ (Section 6.6.3)
- * Z: 11
- * E' : $y'^2 = x'^3 + A' * x' + B'$, where
 - $A' = 0x144698a3b8e9433d693a02c96d4982b0ea985383ee66a8d8e8981aefd881ac98936f8da0e0f97f5cf428082d584c1d$
 - $B' = 0x12e2908d11688030018b12e8753eee3b2016c1f0f24f4070a0b9c14fcef35ef55a23215a316ceaa5dlcc48e98e172be0$
- * iso_map: the 11-isogeny map from E' to E given in Appendix E.2
- * h_eff: 0xd201000000010001

BLS12381G1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_ is identical to BLS12381G1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_, except that the encoding type is encode_to_curve (Section 3).

Note that the h_eff values for these suites are chosen for compatibility with the fast cofactor clearing method described by Scott ([WB19] Section 5).

An optimized example implementation of the Simplified SWU mapping to the curve E' isogenous to BLS12-381 G1 is given in Appendix F.2.

8.8.2. BLS12-381 G2

BLS12381G2_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_ is defined as follows:

- * encoding type: hash_to_curve (Section 3)
- * E : $y^2 = x^3 + 4 * (1 + I)$
- * base field F is $GF(p^m)$, where
 - p : 0x1a0111ea397fe69a4b1ba7b6434bacd764774b84f38512bf6730d2a0f6b0f6241eabfffebl53ffffb9fefffffffffaaab
 - m : 2
 - $(1, I)$ is the basis for F , where $I^2 + 1 == 0$ in F
- * k : 128

- * `expand_message`: `expand_message_xmd` (Section 5.3.1)
- * `H`: SHA-256
- * `L`: 64
- * `f`: Simplified SWU for $AB == 0$ (Section 6.6.3)
- * `Z`: $-(2 + I)$
- * E' : $y'^2 = x'^3 + A' * x' + B'$, where
 - $A' = 240 * I$
 - $B' = 1012 * (1 + I)$
- * `iso_map`: the isogeny map from E' to E given in Appendix E.3
- * `h_eff`: 0xbc69f08f2ee75b3584c6a0ea91b352888e2a8e9145ad7689986ff031508ffe1329c2f178731db956d82bf015d1212b02ec0ec69d7477c1ae954cbc06689f6a359894c0adebbf6b4e8020005aaa95551

BLS12381G2_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_ is identical to BLS12381G2_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_, except that the encoding type is `encode_to_curve` (Section 3).

Note that the `h_eff` values for these suites are chosen for compatibility with the fast cofactor clearing method described by Budroni and Pintore ([BP17], Section 4.1), and summarized in Appendix G.3.

An optimized example implementation of the Simplified SWU mapping to the curve E' isogenous to BLS12-381 G2 is given in Appendix F.2.

8.9. Defining a new hash-to-curve suite

For elliptic curves not listed elsewhere in Section 8, a new hash-to-curve suite can be defined by:

1. E , F , p , and m are determined by the elliptic curve and its base field.
2. k is an upper bound on the target security level of the suite (Section 10.8). A reasonable choice of k is $\text{ceil}(\log_2(r) / 2)$, where r is the order of the subgroup G of the curve E (Section 2.1).

3. Choose encoding type, either `hash_to_curve` or `encode_to_curve` (Section 3).
 4. Compute `L` as described in Section 5.
 5. Choose an `expand_message` variant from Section 5.3 plus any underlying cryptographic primitives (e.g., a hash function `H`).
 6. Choose a mapping following the guidelines in Section 6.1, and select any required parameters for that mapping.
 7. Choose `h_eff` to be either the cofactor of `E` or, if a fast cofactor clearing method is to be used, a value appropriate to that method as discussed in Section 7.
 8. Construct a Suite ID following the guidelines in Section 8.10.
- 8.10. Suite ID naming conventions

Suite IDs MUST be constructed as follows:

```
CURVE_ID || "_" || HASH_ID || "_" || MAP_ID || "_" || ENC_VAR || "_"
```

The fields `CURVE_ID`, `HASH_ID`, `MAP_ID`, and `ENC_VAR` are ASCII-encoded strings of at most 64 characters each. Fields MUST contain only ASCII characters between 0x21 and 0x7E (inclusive) except that underscore (i.e., 0x5f) is not allowed.

As indicated above, each field (including the last) is followed by an underscore ("_", ASCII 0x5f). This helps to ensure that Suite IDs are prefix free. Suite IDs MUST include the final underscore and MUST NOT include any characters after the final underscore.

Suite ID fields MUST be chosen as follows:

- * `CURVE_ID`: a human-readable representation of the target elliptic curve.
- * `HASH_ID`: a human-readable representation of the `expand_message` function and any underlying hash primitives used in `hash_to_field` (Section 5). This field MUST be constructed as follows:

```
EXP_TAG || ":" || HASH_NAME
```

`EXP_TAG` indicates the `expand_message` variant:

- "XMD" for `expand_message_xmd` (Section 5.3.1).

- "XOF" for `expand_message_xof` (Section 5.3.2).

`HASH_NAME` is a human-readable name for the underlying hash primitive. As examples:

1. For `expand_message_xof` (Section 5.3.2) with SHAKE128, `HASH_ID` is "XOF:SHAKE128".
2. For `expand_message_xmd` (Section 5.3.1) with SHA3-256, `HASH_ID` is "XMD:SHA3-256".

Suites that use an alternative `hash_to_field` function that meets the requirements in Section 5.1 MUST indicate this by appending a tag identifying that function to the `HASH_ID` field, separated by a colon (":", ASCII 0x3A).

- * `MAP_ID`: a human-readable representation of the `map_to_curve` function as defined in Section 6. These are defined as follows:

- "SVDW" for or Shallue and van de Woestijne (Section 6.6.1).
- "SSWU" for Simplified SWU (Section 6.6.2, Section 6.6.3).
- "ELL2" for Elligator 2 (Section 6.7.1, Section 6.8.2).

- * `ENC_VAR`: a string indicating the encoding type and other information. The first two characters of this string indicate whether the suite represents a `hash_to_curve` or an `encode_to_curve` operation (Section 3), as follows:

- If `ENC_VAR` begins with "RO", the suite uses `hash_to_curve`.
- If `ENC_VAR` begins with "NU", the suite uses `encode_to_curve`.
- `ENC_VAR` MUST NOT begin with any other string.

`ENC_VAR` MAY also be used to encode other information used to identify variants, for example, a version number. The RECOMMENDED way to do so is to add one or more subfields separated by colons. For example, "RO:V02" is an appropriate `ENC_VAR` value for the second version of a uniform encoding suite, while "RO:V02:FOO01:BAR17" might be used to indicate a variant of that suite.

9. IANA considerations

This document has no IANA actions.

10. Security considerations

This section contains additional security considerations about the hash-to-curve mechanisms described in this document.

10.1. Properties of encodings

Each encoding type (Section 3) accepts an arbitrary byte string and maps it to a point on the curve sampled from a distribution that depends on the encoding type. It is important to note that using a nonuniform encoding or directly evaluating one of the mappings of Section 6 produces an output that is easily distinguished from a uniformly random point. Applications that use a nonuniform encoding SHOULD carefully analyze the security implications of nonuniformity. When the required encoding is not clear, applications SHOULD use a uniform encoding.

Both encodings given in Section 3 can output the identity element of the group G . The probability that either encoding function outputs the identity element is roughly $1/r$ for a random input, which is negligible for cryptographically useful elliptic curves. Further, it is computationally infeasible to find an input to either encoding function whose corresponding output is the identity element. (Both of these properties hold when the encoding functions are instantiated with a `hash_to_field` function that follows all guidelines in Section 5.) Protocols that use these encoding functions SHOULD NOT add a special case to detect and "fix" the identity element.

When the `hash_to_curve` function (Section 3) is instantiated with a `hash_to_field` function that is indistinguishable from a random oracle (Section 5), the resulting function is indistinguishable from a random oracle ([MRH04], [BCIMRT10], [FFSTV13], [LBB19], [H20]). In many cases such a function can be safely used in cryptographic protocols whose security analysis assumes a random oracle that outputs uniformly random points on an elliptic curve. As Ristenpart et al. discuss in [RSS11], however, not all security proofs that rely on random oracles continue to hold when those oracles are replaced by indistinguishable functionalities. This limitation should be considered when analyzing the security of protocols relying on the `hash_to_curve` function.

10.2. Hashing passwords

When hashing passwords using any function described in this document, an adversary who learns the output of the hash function (or potentially any intermediate value, e.g., the output of `hash_to_field`) may be able to carry out a dictionary attack. To mitigate such attacks, it is recommended to first execute a more costly key derivation function (e.g., PBKDF2 [RFC2898], `scrypt` [RFC7914], or Argon2 [I-D.irtf-cfrg-argon2]) on the password, then hash the output of that function to the target elliptic curve. For collision resistance, the hash underlying the key derivation function should be chosen according to the guidelines listed in Section 5.3.1.

10.3. Constant-time requirements

Constant-time implementations of all functions in this document are **STRONGLY RECOMMENDED** for all uses, to avoid leaking information via side channels. It is especially important to use a constant-time implementation when inputs to an encoding are secret values; in such cases, constant-time implementations are **REQUIRED** for security against timing attacks (e.g., [VR20]). When constant-time implementations are required, all basic operations and utility functions must be implemented in constant time, as discussed in Section 4. In some applications (e.g., embedded systems), leakage through other side channels (e.g., power or electromagnetic side channels) may be pertinent. Defending against such leakage is outside the scope of this document, because the nature of the leakage and the appropriate defense depend on the application.

10.4. `encode_to_curve`: output distribution and indifferentiability

The `encode_to_curve` function (Section 3) returns points sampled from a distribution that is statistically far from uniform. This distribution is bounded roughly as follows: first, it includes at least one eighth of the points in G , and second, the probability of points in the distribution varies by at most a factor of four. These bounds hold when `encode_to_curve` is instantiated with any of the `map_to_curve` functions in Section 6.

The bounds above are derived from several works in the literature. Specifically:

- * Shallue and van de Woestijne [SW06] and Fouque and Tibouchi [FT12] derive bounds on the Shallue-van de Woestijne mapping (Section 6.6.1).
- * Fouque and Tibouchi [FT10] and Tibouchi [T14] derive bounds for the Simplified SWU mapping (Section 6.6.2, Section 6.6.3).

- * Bernstein et al. [BHKL13] derive bounds for the Elligator 2 mapping (Section 6.7.1, Section 6.8.2).

Indifferentiability of `encode_to_curve` follows from an argument similar to the one given by Brier et al. [BCIMRT10]; we briefly sketch. Consider an ideal random oracle `Hc()` that samples from the distribution induced by the `map_to_curve` function called by `encode_to_curve`, and assume for simplicity that the target elliptic curve has cofactor 1 (a similar argument applies for non-unity cofactors). Indifferentiability holds just if it is possible to efficiently simulate the "inner" random oracle in `encode_to_curve`, namely, `hash_to_field`. The simulator works as follows: on a fresh query `msg`, the simulator queries `Hc(msg)` and receives a point `P` in the image of `map_to_curve` (if `msg` is the same as a prior query, the simulator just returns the value it gave in response to that query). The simulator then computes the possible preimages of `P` under `map_to_curve`, i.e., elements `u` of `F` such that `map_to_curve(u) == P` (Tibouchi [T14] shows that this can be done efficiently for the Shallue-van de Woestijne and Simplified SWU maps, and Bernstein et al. show the same for Elligator 2). The simulator selects one such preimage at random and returns this value as the simulated output of the "inner" random oracle. By hypothesis, `Hc()` samples from the distribution induced by `map_to_curve` on a uniformly random input element of `F`, so this value is uniformly random and induces the correct point `P` when passed through `map_to_curve`.

10.5. `hash_to_field` security

The `hash_to_field` function defined in Section 5 is indifferentiable from a random oracle [MRH04] when `expand_message` (Section 5.3) is modeled as a random oracle. By composability of indifferentiability proofs, this also holds when `expand_message` is proved indifferentiable from a random oracle relative to an underlying primitive that is modeled as a random oracle. When following the guidelines in Section 5.3, both variants of `expand_message` defined in that section meet this requirement (see also Section 10.6).

We very briefly sketch the indifferentiability argument for `hash_to_field`. Notice that each integer mod `p` that `hash_to_field` returns (i.e., each element of the vector representation of `F`) is a member of an equivalence class of roughly 2^k integers of length $\log_2(p) + k$ bits, all of which are equal modulo `p`. For each integer mod `p` that `hash_to_field` returns, the simulator samples one member of this equivalence class at random and outputs the byte string returned by `I2OSP`. (Notice that this is essentially the inverse of the `hash_to_field` procedure.)

10.6. `expand_message_xmd` security

The `expand_message_xmd` function defined in Section 5.3.1 is indiffereniable from a random oracle [MRH04] when one of the following holds:

1. H is indiffereniable from a random oracle,
2. H is a sponge-based hash function whose inner function is modeled as a random transformation or random permutation [BDPV08], or
3. H is a Merkle-Damgaard hash function whose compression function is modeled as a random oracle [CDMP05].

For cases (1) and (2), the indiffereniableity of `expand_message_xmd` follows directly from the indiffereniableity of H .

For case (3), i.e., for H a Merkle-Damgaard hash function, indiffereniableity follows from [CDMP05], Theorem 3.5. In particular, `expand_message_xmd` computes b_0 by prefixing the message with one block of 0-bytes plus auxiliary information (length, counter, and DST). Then, each of the output blocks b_i , $i \geq 1$ in `expand_message_xmd` is the result of invoking H on a unique, prefix-free encoding of b_0 . This is true, first, because the length of the input to all such invocations is equal and fixed by the choice of H and DST, and second, because each such input has a unique suffix (because of the inclusion of the counter byte $I2OSP(i, 1)$).

The essential difference between the construction of [CDMP05] and `expand_message_xmd` is that the latter hashes a counter appended to $\text{strxor}(b_0, b_{(i-1)})$ (step 10) rather than to b_0 . This approach increases the Hamming distance between inputs to different invocations of H , which reduces the likelihood that nonidealities in H affect the distribution of the b_i values.

We note that `expand_message_xmd` can be used to instantiate a general-purpose indiffereniable functionality with variable-length output based on any hash function meeting one of the above criteria. Applications that use `expand_message_xmd` outside of `hash_to_field` should ensure domain separation by picking a distinct value for DST.

10.7. Domain separation for `expand_message` variants

As discussed in Section 2.2.5, the purpose of domain separation is to ensure that security analyses of cryptographic protocols that query multiple independent random oracles remain valid even if all of these random oracles are instantiated based on one underlying function H .

The `expand_message` variants in this document (Section 5.3) ensure domain separation by appending a suffix-free-encoded domain separation tag `DST_prime` to all strings hashed by `H`, an underlying hash or extendable-output function. (Other `expand_message` variants that follow the guidelines in Section 5.3.4 are expected to behave similarly, but these should be analyzed on a case-by-case basis.) For security, applications that use the same function `H` outside of `expand_message` should enforce domain separation between those uses of `H` and `expand_message`, and should separate all of these from uses of `H` in other applications.

This section suggests four methods for enforcing domain separation from `expand_message` variants, explains how each method achieves domain separation, and lists the situations in which each is appropriate. These methods share a high-level structure: the application designer fixes a tag `DST_ext` distinct from `DST_prime` and augments calls to `H` with `DST_ext`. Each method augments calls to `H` differently, and each may impose additional requirements on `DST_ext`.

These methods can be used to instantiate multiple domain separated functions (e.g., `H1` and `H2`) by selecting distinct `DST_ext` values for each (e.g., `DST_ext1`, `DST_ext2`).

1. (Suffix-only domain separation.) This method is useful when domain separating invocations of `H` from `expand_message_xmd` or `expand_message_xof`. It is not appropriate for domain separating `expand_message` from HMAC-H [RFC2104]; for that purpose, see method 4.

To instantiate a suffix-only domain separated function `Hso`, compute

$$Hso(msg) = H(msg \parallel DST_ext)$$

`DST_ext` should be suffix-free encoded (e.g., by appending one byte encoding the length of `DST_ext`) to make it infeasible to find distinct `(msg, DST_ext)` pairs that hash to the same value.

This method ensures domain separation because all distinct invocations of `H` have distinct suffixes, since `DST_ext` is distinct from `DST_prime`.

2. (Prefix-suffix domain separation.) This method can be used in the same cases as the suffix-only method.

To instantiate a prefix-suffix domain separated function `Hps`, compute

$$\text{Hps}(\text{msg}) = \text{H}(\text{DST_ext} \parallel \text{msg} \parallel \text{I2OSP}(0, 1))$$

DST_ext should be prefix-free encoded (e.g., by adding a one-byte prefix that encodes the length of DST_ext) to make it infeasible to find distinct (msg, DST_ext) pairs that hash to the same value.

This method ensures domain separation because appending the byte I2OSP(0, 1) ensures that inputs to H inside Hps are distinct from those inside expand_message. Specifically, the final byte of DST_prime encodes the length of DST, which is required to be nonzero (Section 3.1, requirement 2), and DST_prime is always appended to invocations of H inside expand_message.

3. (Prefix-only domain separation.) This method is only useful for domain separating invocations of H from expand_message_xmd. It does not give domain separation for expand_message_xof or HMAC-H.

To instantiate a prefix-only domain separated function Hpo, compute

$$\text{Hpo}(\text{msg}) = \text{H}(\text{DST_ext} \parallel \text{msg})$$

In order for this method to give domain separation, DST_ext should be at least b bits long, where b is the number of bits output by the hash function H. In addition, at least one of the first b bits must be nonzero. Finally, DST_ext should be prefix-free encoded (e.g., by adding a one-byte prefix that encodes the length of DST_ext) to make it infeasible to find distinct (msg, DST_ext) pairs that hash to the same value.

This method ensures domain separation as follows. First, since DST_ext contains at least one nonzero bit among its first b bits, it is guaranteed to be distinct from the value Z_pad (Section 5.3.1, step 4), which ensures that all inputs to H are distinct from the input used to generate b_0 in expand_message_xmd. Second, since DST_ext is at least b bits long, it is almost certainly distinct from the values b_0 and strxor(b_0, b_(i - 1)), and therefore all inputs to H are distinct from the inputs used to generate b_i, i >= 1, with high probability.

4. (XMD-HMAC domain separation.) This method is useful for domain separating invocations of H inside HMAC-H (i.e., HMAC [RFC2104] instantiated with hash function H) from expand_message_xmd. It also applies to HKDF-H [RFC5869], as discussed below.

Specifically, this method applies when HMAC-H is used with a non-secret key to instantiate a random oracle based on a hash function H (note that `expand_message_xmd` can also be used for this purpose; see Section 10.6). When using HMAC-H with a high-entropy secret key, domain separation is not necessary; see discussion below.

To choose a non-secret HMAC key `DST_key` that ensures domain separation from `expand_message_xmd`, compute

```
DST_key_preimage = "DERIVE-HMAC-KEY-" || DST_ext || I2OSP(0, 1)
DST_key = H(DST_key_preimage)
```

Then, to instantiate the random oracle `Hro` using HMAC-H, compute

```
Hro(msg) = HMAC-H(DST_key, msg)
```

The trailing zero byte in `DST_key_preimage` ensures that this value is distinct from inputs to H inside `expand_message_xmd` (because all such inputs have suffix `DST_prime`, which cannot end with a zero byte as discussed above). This ensures domain separation because, with overwhelming probability, all inputs to H inside of HMAC-H using key `DST_key` have prefixes that are distinct from the values `Z_pad`, `b_0`, and `strxor(b_0, b_(i - 1))` inside of `expand_message_xmd`.

For uses of HMAC-H that instantiate a private random oracle by fixing a high-entropy secret key, domain separation from `expand_message_xmd` is not necessary. This is because, similarly to the case above, all inputs to H inside HMAC-H using this secret key almost certainly have distinct prefixes from all inputs to H inside `expand_message_xmd`.

Finally, this method can be used with HKDF-H [RFC5869] by fixing the salt input to HKDF-Extract to `DST_key`, computed as above. This ensures domain separation for HKDF-Extract by the same argument as for HMAC-H using `DST_key`. Moreover, assuming that the IKM input to HKDF-Extract has sufficiently high entropy (say, commensurate with the security parameter), the HKDF-Expand step is domain separated by the same argument as for HMAC-H with a high-entropy secret key (since PRK is exactly that).

10.8. Target security levels

Each ciphersuite specifies a target security level (in bits) for the underlying curve. This parameter ensures the corresponding `hash_to_field` instantiation is conservative and correct. We stress that this parameter is only an upper bound on the security level of the curve, and is neither a guarantee nor endorsement of its suitability for a given application. Mathematical and cryptographic advancements may reduce the effective security level for any curve.

11. Acknowledgements

The authors would like to thank Adam Langley for his detailed writeup of Elligator 2 with Curve25519 [L13]; Dan Boneh, Christopher Patton, Benjamin Lipp, and Leonid Reyzin for educational discussions; and David Benjamin, Daniel Bourdrez, Frank Denis, Sean Devlin, Justin Drake, Bjoern Haase, Mike Hamburg, Dan Harkins, Daira Hopwood, Thomas Icart, Andy Polyakov, Thomas Pornin, Mamy Ratsimbazafy, Michael Scott, Filippo Valsorda, and Mathy Vanhoef for helpful reviews and feedback.

12. Contributors

- * Sharon Goldberg, Boston University (goldbe@cs.bu.edu)
- * Ela Lee, Royal Holloway, University of London
(Ela.Lee.2010@live.rhul.ac.uk)
- * Michele Orru (michele.orrु@ens.fr)

13. References

13.1. Normative References

- [EID4730] Langley, A., "RFC 7748, Errata ID 4730", July 2016, <<https://www.rfc-editor.org/errata/eid4730>>.
- [I-D.irtf-cfrg-pairing-friendly-curves]
Sakemi, Y., Kobayashi, T., Saito, T., and R. S. Wahby, "Pairing-Friendly Curves", Work in Progress, Internet-Draft, draft-irtf-cfrg-pairing-friendly-curves-10, 30 July 2021, <<https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/draft-irtf-cfrg-pairing-friendly-curves-10>>.
- [RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, DOI 10.17487/RFC2119, March 1997, <<https://doi.org/10.17487/RFC2119>>.

- [RFC7748] Langley, A., Hamburg, M., and S. Turner, "Elliptic Curves for Security", RFC 7748, DOI 10.17487/RFC7748, January 2016, <<https://doi.org/10.17487/RFC7748>>.
- [RFC8017] Moriarty, K., Ed., Kaliski, B., Jonsson, J., and A. Rusch, "PKCS #1: RSA Cryptography Specifications Version 2.2", RFC 8017, DOI 10.17487/RFC8017, November 2016, <<https://doi.org/10.17487/RFC8017>>.
- [RFC8174] Leiba, B., "Ambiguity of Uppercase vs Lowercase in RFC 2119 Key Words", BCP 14, RFC 8174, DOI 10.17487/RFC8174, May 2017, <<https://doi.org/10.17487/RFC8174>>.

13.2. Informative References

- [AFQTZ14] Aranha, D.F., Fouque, P.A., Qian, C., Tibouchi, M., and J.C. Zapalowicz, "Binary Elligator squared", DOI 10.1007/978-3-319-13051-4_2, pages 20-37, In Selected Areas in Cryptography - SAC 2014, 2014, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-13051-4_2>.
- [AR13] Adj, G. and F. Rodriguez-Henriquez, "Square Root Computation over Even Extension Fields", DOI 10.1109/TC.2013.145, pages 2829-2841, In IEEE Transactions on Computers. vol 63 issue 11, November 2014, <<https://doi.org/10.1109/TC.2013.145>>.
- [BBJLP08] Bernstein, D.J., Birkner, P., Joye, M., Lange, T., and C. Peters, "Twisted Edwards curves", DOI 10.1007/978-3-540-68164-9_26, pages 389-405, In AFRICACRYPT 2008, 2008, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-68164-9_26>.
- [BCIMRT10] Brier, E., Coron, J-S., Icart, T., Madore, D., Randriam, H., and M. Tibouchi, "Efficient Indifferentiable Hashing into Ordinary Elliptic Curves", DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-14623-7_13, pages 237-254, In Advances in Cryptology - CRYPTO 2010, 2010, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-14623-7_13>.
- [BDPV08] Bertoni, G., Daemen, J., Peeters, M., and G. Van Assche, "On the Indifferentiability of the Sponge Construction", DOI 10.1007/978-3-540-78967-3_11, pages 181-197, In Advances in Cryptology - EUROCRYPT 2008, 2008, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-78967-3_11>.

- [BF01] Boneh, D. and M. Franklin, "Identity-based encryption from the Weil pairing", DOI 10.1007/3-540-44647-8_13, pages 213-229, In Advances in Cryptology - CRYPTO 2001, August 2001, <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-44647-8_13>.
- [BHK13] Bernstein, D.J., Hamburg, M., Krasnova, A., and T. Lange, "Elligator: elliptic-curve points indistinguishable from uniform random strings", DOI 10.1145/2508859.2516734, pages 967-980, In Proceedings of the 2013 ACM SIGSAC Conference on Computer and Communications Security, November 2013, <<https://doi.org/10.1145/2508859.2516734>>.
- [BLAKE2X] Aumasson, J-P., Neves, S., Wilcox-O'Hearn, Z., and C. Winnerlein, "BLAKE2X", December 2016, <<https://blake2.net/blake2x.pdf>>.
- [BLMP19] Bernstein, D.J., Lange, T., Martindale, C., and L. Panny, "Quantum circuits for the CSIDH: optimizing quantum evaluation of isogenies", DOI 10.1007/978-3-030-17656-3, In Advances in Cryptology - EUROCRYPT 2019, 2019, <<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-17656-3>>.
- [BLS01] Boneh, D., Lynn, B., and H. Shacham, "Short signatures from the Weil pairing", DOI 10.1007/s00145-004-0314-9, pages 297-319, In Journal of Cryptology, vol 17, July 2004, <<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00145-004-0314-9>>.
- [BLS03] Barreto, P., Lynn, B., and M. Scott, "Constructing Elliptic Curves with Prescribed Embedding Degrees", DOI 10.1007/3-540-36413-7_19, pages 257-267, In Security in Communication Networks, 2003, <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-36413-7_19>.
- [BLS12-381] Bowe, S., "BLS12-381: New zk-SNARK Elliptic Curve Construction", March 2017, <<https://electriccoin.co/blog/new-snark-curve/>>.
- [BM92] Bellare, S.M. and M. Merritt, "Encrypted key exchange: Password-based protocols secure against dictionary attacks", DOI 10.1109/RISP.1992.213269, pages 72-84, In IEEE Symposium on Security and Privacy - Oakland 1992, 1992, <<https://doi.org/10.1109/RISP.1992.213269>>.

- [BMP00] Boyko, V., MacKenzie, P.D., and S. Patel, "Provably secure password-authenticated key exchange using Diffie-Hellman", DOI 10.1007/3-540-45539-6_12, pages 156-171, In Advances in Cryptology - EUROCRYPT 2000, May 2000, <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-45539-6_12>.
- [BN05] Barreto, P. and M. Naehrig, "Pairing-Friendly Elliptic Curves of Prime Order", DOI 10.1007/11693383_22, pages 319-331, In Selected Areas in Cryptography 2005, 2006, <https://doi.org/10.1007/11693383_22>.
- [BP17] Budroni, A. and F. Pintore, "Efficient hash maps to G2 on BLS curves", ePrint 2017/419, May 2017, <<https://eprint.iacr.org/2017/419>>.
- [BR93] Bellare, M. and P. Rogaway, "Random oracles are practical: a paradigm for designing efficient protocols", DOI 10.1145/168588.168596, pages 62-73, In Proceedings of the 1993 ACM Conference on Computer and Communications Security, December 1993, <<https://doi.org/10.1145/168588.168596>>.
- [C93] Cohen, H., "A Course in Computational Algebraic Number Theory", ISBN 9783642081422, publisher Springer-Verlag, 1993, <<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-02945-9>>.
- [CDMP05] Coron, J-S., Dodis, Y., Malinaud, C., and P. Puniya, "Merkle-Damgaard Revisited: How to Construct a Hash Function", DOI 10.1007/11535218_26, pages 430-448, In Advances in Cryptology - CRYPTO 2005, 2005, <https://doi.org/10.1007/11535218_26>.
- [CFADLN05] Cohen, H., Frey, G., Avanzi, R., Doche, C., Lange, T., Nguyen, K., and F. Vercauteren, "Handbook of Elliptic and Hyperelliptic Curve Cryptography", ISBN 9781584885184, publisher Chapman and Hall / CRC, 2005, <<https://www.crcpress.com/9781584885184>>.
- [CK11] Couveignes, J. and J. Kammerer, "The geometry of flex tangents to a cubic curve and its parameterizations", DOI 10.1016/j.jsc.2011.11.003, pages 266-281, In Journal of Symbolic Computation, vol 47 issue 3, 2012, <<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsc.2011.11.003>>.

- [F11] Farashahi, R.R., "Hashing into Hessian curves", DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-21969-6_17, pages 278-289, In AFRICACRYPT 2011, 2011, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-21969-6_17>.
- [FFSTV13] Farashahi, R.R., Fouque, P.A., Shparlinski, I.E., Tibouchi, M., and J.F. Voloch, "Indifferentiable deterministic hashing to elliptic and hyperelliptic curves", DOI 10.1090/S0025-5718-2012-02606-8, pages 491-512, In Math. Comp. vol 82, 2013, <<https://doi.org/10.1090/S0025-5718-2012-02606-8>>.
- [FIPS180-4] National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), "Secure Hash Standard (SHS)", August 2015, <<https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/FIPS/NIST.FIPS.180-4.pdf>>.
- [FIPS186-4] National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), "FIPS Publication 186-4: Digital Signature Standard", July 2013, <<https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/FIPS/NIST.FIPS.186-4.pdf>>.
- [FIPS202] National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), "SHA-3 Standard: Permutation-Based Hash and Extendable-Output Functions", August 2015, <<https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/FIPS/NIST.FIPS.202.pdf>>.
- [FJT13] Fouque, P-A., Joux, A., and M. Tibouchi, "Injective encodings to elliptic curves", DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-39059-3_14, pages 203-218, In ACISP 2013, 2013, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-39059-3_14>.
- [FKR11] Fuentes-Castaneda, L., Knapp, E., and F. Rodriguez-Henriquez, "Fast Hashing to G2 on Pairing-Friendly Curves", DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-28496-0_25, pages 412-430, In Selected Areas in Cryptography, 2011, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-28496-0_25>.
- [FSV09] Farashahi, R.R., Shparlinski, I.E., and J.F. Voloch, "On hashing into elliptic curves", DOI 10.1515/JMC.2009.022, pages 353-360, In Journal of Mathematical Cryptology, vol 3 no 4, 2009, <<https://doi.org/10.1515/JMC.2009.022>>.

- [FT10] Fouque, P-A. and M. Tibouchi, "Estimating the size of the image of deterministic hash functions to elliptic curves.", DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-14712-8_5, pages 81-91, In Progress in Cryptology - LATINCRYPT 2010, 2010, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-14712-8_5>.
- [FT12] Fouque, P-A. and M. Tibouchi, "Indifferentiable Hashing to Barreto-Naehrig Curves", DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-33481-8_1, pages 1-7, In Progress in Cryptology - LATINCRYPT 2012, 2012, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-33481-8_1>.
- [H20] Hamburg, M., "Indifferentiable hashing from Elligator 2", 2020, <<https://eprint.iacr.org/2020/1513>>.
- [hash2curve-repo]
"Hashing to Elliptic Curves - GitHub repository", 2019, <<https://github.com/cfrg/draft-irtf-cfrg-hash-to-curve>>.
- [I-D.irtf-cfrg-argon2]
Biryukov, A., Dinu, D., Khovratovich, D., and S. Josefsson, "Argon2 Memory-Hard Function for Password Hashing and Proof-of-Work Applications", Work in Progress, Internet-Draft, draft-irtf-cfrg-argon2-13, 11 March 2021, <<https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/draft-irtf-cfrg-argon2-13>>.
- [I-D.irtf-cfrg-bls-signature]
Boneh, D., Gorbunov, S., Wahby, R. S., Wee, H., and Z. Zhang, "BLS Signatures", Work in Progress, Internet-Draft, draft-irtf-cfrg-bls-signature-04, 10 September 2020, <<https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/draft-irtf-cfrg-bls-signature-04>>.
- [I-D.irtf-cfrg-ristretto255-decaf448]
Valence, H. D., Grigg, J., Hamburg, M., Lovecruft, I., Tankersley, G., and F. Valsorda, "The ristretto255 and decaf448 Groups", Work in Progress, Internet-Draft, draft-irtf-cfrg-ristretto255-decaf448-03, 25 February 2022, <<https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/draft-irtf-cfrg-ristretto255-decaf448-03>>.
- [I-D.irtf-cfrg-voprf]
Davidson, A., Faz-Hernandez, A., Sullivan, N., and C. A. Wood, "Oblivious Pseudorandom Functions (OPRFs) using Prime-Order Groups", Work in Progress, Internet-Draft, draft-irtf-cfrg-voprf-09, 8 February 2022, <<https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/draft-irtf-cfrg-voprf-09>>.

- [I-D.irtf-cfrg-vrf]
Goldberg, S., Reyzin, L., Papadopoulos, D., and J. Vcelak,
"Verifiable Random Functions (VRFs)", Work in Progress,
Internet-Draft, draft-irtf-cfrg-vrf-12, 26 May 2022,
<<https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/draft-irtf-cfrg-vrf-12>>.
- [Icart09] Icart, T., "How to Hash into Elliptic Curves",
DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-03356-8_18, pages 303-316,
In Advances in Cryptology - CRYPTO 2009, 2009,
<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-03356-8_18>.
- [J96] Jablon, D.P., "Strong password-only authenticated key
exchange", DOI 10.1145/242896.242897, pages 5-26,
In SIGCOMM Computer Communication Review, vol 26 issue 5,
1996, <<https://doi.org/10.1145/242896.242897>>.
- [jubjub-fq]
"zkcrypto/jubjub - fq.rs", 2019,
<<https://github.com/zkcrypto/jubjub/blob/master/src/fq.rs>>.
- [KLR10] Kammerer, J., Lercier, R., and G. Renault, "Encoding
points on hyperelliptic curves over finite fields in
deterministic polynomial time",
DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-17455-1_18, pages 278-297,
In PAIRING 2010, 2010,
<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-17455-1_18>.
- [L13] Langley, A., "Implementing Elligator for Curve25519",
2013, <<https://www.imperialviolet.org/2013/12/25/elligator.html>>.
- [LBB19] Lipp, B., Blanchet, B., and K. Bhargavan, "A Mechanised
Proof of the WireGuard Virtual Private Network Protocol",
In INRIA Research Report No. 9269, April 2019,
<<https://hal.inria.fr/hal-02100345/>>.
- [MOV96] Menezes, A.J., van Oorschot, P.C., and S.A. Vanstone,
"Handbook of Applied Cryptography", ISBN 9780849385230,
publisher CRC Press, 1996,
<<http://cacr.uwaterloo.ca/hac/>>.

- [MRH04] Maurer, U., Renner, R., and C. Holenstein, "Indifferentiability, impossibility results on reductions, and applications to the random oracle methodology", DOI 10.1007/978-3-540-24638-1_2, pages 21-39, In TCC 2004: Theory of Cryptography, February 2004, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-24638-1_2>.
- [MRV99] Micali, S., Rabin, M., and S. Vadhan, "Verifiable Random Functions", DOI 10.1109/SFFCS.1999.814584, In Symposium on the Foundations of Computer Science, October 1999, <<https://doi.org/10.1109/SFFCS.1999.814584>>.
- [MT98] Matsumoto, M. and T. Nishimura, "Mersenne twister: A 623-dimensionally equidistributed uniform pseudo-random number generator", DOI 10.1145/272991.272995, pages 3-30, In ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation (TOMACS), Volume 8, Issue 1, January 1998, <<https://doi.org/10.1145/272991.272995>>.
- [NR97] Naor, M. and O. Reingold, "Number-theoretic constructions of efficient pseudo-random functions", DOI 10.1109/SFCS.1997.646134, In Symposium on the Foundations of Computer Science, October 1997, <<https://doi.org/10.1109/SFCS.1997.646134>>.
- [p1363.2] IEEE Computer Society, "IEEE Standard Specification for Password-Based Public-Key Cryptography Techniques", September 2008, <https://standards.ieee.org/standard/1363_2-2008.html>.
- [p1363a] IEEE Computer Society, "IEEE Standard Specifications for Public-Key Cryptography---Amendment 1: Additional Techniques", March 2004, <<https://standards.ieee.org/standard/1363a-2004.html>>.
- [P20] Pornin, T., "Efficient Elliptic Curve Operations On Microcontrollers With Finite Field Extensions", 2020, <<https://eprint.iacr.org/2020/009>>.
- [RCB16] Renes, J., Costello, C., and L. Batina, "Complete addition formulas for prime order elliptic curves", DOI 10.1007/978-3-662-49890-3_16, pages 403-428, In Advances in Cryptology - EUROCRYPT 2016, May 2016, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-49890-3_16>.

- [RFC2104] Krawczyk, H., Bellare, M., and R. Canetti, "HMAC: Keyed-Hashing for Message Authentication", RFC 2104, DOI 10.17487/RFC2104, February 1997, <<https://doi.org/10.17487/RFC2104>>.
- [RFC2898] Kaliski, B., "PKCS #5: Password-Based Cryptography Specification Version 2.0", RFC 2898, DOI 10.17487/RFC2898, September 2000, <<https://doi.org/10.17487/RFC2898>>.
- [RFC5869] Krawczyk, H. and P. Eronen, "HMAC-based Extract-and-Expand Key Derivation Function (HKDF)", RFC 5869, DOI 10.17487/RFC5869, May 2010, <<https://doi.org/10.17487/RFC5869>>.
- [RFC7693] Saarinen, M-J., Ed. and J-P. Aumasson, "The BLAKE2 Cryptographic Hash and Message Authentication Code (MAC)", RFC 7693, DOI 10.17487/RFC7693, November 2015, <<https://doi.org/10.17487/RFC7693>>.
- [RFC7914] Percival, C. and S. Josefsson, "The scrypt Password-Based Key Derivation Function", RFC 7914, DOI 10.17487/RFC7914, August 2016, <<https://doi.org/10.17487/RFC7914>>.
- [RSS11] Ristenpart, T., Shacham, H., and T. Shrimpton, "Careful with Composition: Limitations of the Indifferentiability Framework", DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-20465-4_27, pages 487-506, In Advances in Cryptology - EUROCRYPT 2011, May 2011, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-20465-4_27>.
- [S05] Skalba, M., "Points on elliptic curves over finite fields", DOI 10.4064/aa117-3-7, pages 293-301, In Acta Arithmetica, vol 117 no 3, 2005, <<https://doi.org/10.4064/aa117-3-7>>.
- [S85] Schoof, R., "Elliptic Curves Over Finite Fields and the Computation of Square Roots mod p", DOI 10.1090/S0025-5718-1985-0777280-6, pages 483-494, In Mathematics of Computation vol 44 issue 170, April 1985, <<https://doi.org/10.1090/S0025-5718-1985-0777280-6>>.
- [SAGE] The Sage Developers, "SageMath, the Sage Mathematics Software System", 2019, <<https://www.sagemath.org>>.

- [SBCK09] Scott, M., Benger, N., Charlemagne, M., Dominguez Perez, L.J., and E.J. Kachisa, "Fast Hashing to G2 on Pairing-Friendly Curves", DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-03298-1_8, pages 102-113, In Pairing-Based Cryptography - Pairing 2009, 2009, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-03298-1_8>.
- [SEC1] Standards for Efficient Cryptography Group (SECG), "SEC 1: Elliptic Curve Cryptography", May 2009, <<http://www.secg.org/sec1-v2.pdf>>.
- [SEC2] Standards for Efficient Cryptography Group (SECG), "SEC 2: Recommended Elliptic Curve Domain Parameters", January 2010, <<http://www.secg.org/sec2-v2.pdf>>.
- [SS04] Schinzel, A. and M. Skalba, "On equations $y^2 = x^n + k$ in a finite field.", DOI 10.4064/ba52-3-1, pages 223-226, In Bulletin Polish Acad. Sci. Math. vol 52, no 3, 2004, <<https://doi.org/10.4064/ba52-3-1>>.
- [SW06] Shallue, A. and C. van de Woestijne, "Construction of rational points on elliptic curves over finite fields", DOI 10.1007/11792086_36, pages 510-524, In Algorithmic Number Theory. ANTS 2006., 2006, <https://doi.org/10.1007/11792086_36>.
- [T14] Tibouchi, M., "Elligator squared: Uniform points on elliptic curves of prime order as uniform random strings", DOI 10.1007/978-3-662-45472-5_10, pages 139-156, In Financial Cryptography and Data Security - FC 2014, 2014, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-45472-5_10>.
- [TK17] Tibouchi, M. and T. Kim, "Improved elliptic curve hashing and point representation", DOI 10.1007/s10623-016-0288-2, pages 161-177, In Designs, Codes, and Cryptography, vol 82, 2017, <<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10623-016-0288-2>>.
- [U07] Ulas, M., "Rational points on certain hyperelliptic curves over finite fields", DOI 10.4064/ba55-2-1, pages 97-104, In Bulletin Polish Acad. Sci. Math. vol 55, no 2, 2007, <<https://doi.org/10.4064/ba55-2-1>>.
- [VR20] Vanhoef, M. and E. Ronen, "Dragonblood: Analyzing the Dragonfly Handshake of WPA3 and EAP-pwd", In IEEE Symposium on Security & Privacy (SP), 2020, <<https://eprint.iacr.org/2019/383>>.

- [W08] Washington, L.C., "Elliptic curves: Number theory and cryptography", ISBN 9781420071467, publisher Chapman and Hall / CRC, edition 2nd, 2008, <<https://www.crcpress.com/9781420071467>>.
- [W19] Wahby, R.S., "An explicit, generic parameterization for the Shallue--van de Woestijne map", 2019, <https://github.com/cfrg/draft-irtf-cfrg-hash-to-curve/raw/master/doc/svdw_params.pdf>.
- [WB19] Wahby, R.S. and D. Boneh, "Fast and simple constant-time hashing to the BLS12-381 elliptic curve", DOI 10.13154/tches.v2019.i4.154-179, ePrint 2019/403, issue 4, volume 2019, In IACR Trans. CHES, August 2019, <<https://eprint.iacr.org/2019/403>>.

Appendix A. Related work

The problem of mapping arbitrary bit strings to elliptic curve points has been the subject of both practical and theoretical research. This section briefly describes the background and research results that underly the recommendations in this document. This section is provided for informational purposes only.

A naive but generally insecure method of mapping a string `msg` to a point on an elliptic curve `E` having `n` points is to first fix a point `P` that generates the elliptic curve group, and a hash function `Hn` from bit strings to integers less than `n`; then compute `Hn(msg) * P`, where the `*` operator represents scalar multiplication. The reason this approach is insecure is that the resulting point has a known discrete log relationship to `P`. Thus, except in cases where this method is specified by the protocol, it must not be used; doing so risks catastrophic security failures.

Boneh et al. [BLS01] describe an encoding method they call `MapToGroup`, which works roughly as follows: first, use the input string to initialize a pseudorandom number generator, then use the generator to produce a value `x` in `F`. If `x` is the `x`-coordinate of a point on the elliptic curve, output that point. Otherwise, generate a new value `x` in `F` and try again. Since a random value `x` in `F` has probability about $1/2$ of corresponding to a point on the curve, the expected number of tries is just two. However, the running time of this method, which is generally referred to as a probabilistic try-and-increment algorithm, depends on the input string. As such, it is not safe to use in protocols sensitive to timing side channels, as was exemplified by the Dragonblood attack [VR20].

Schinzel and Skalba [SS04] introduce a method of constructing elliptic curve points deterministically, for a restricted class of curves and a very small number of points. Skalba [S05] generalizes this construction to more curves and more points on those curves. Shallue and van de Woestijne [SW06] further generalize and simplify Skalba's construction, yielding concretely efficient maps to a constant fraction of the points on almost any curve. Fouque and Tibouchi [FT12] give a parameterization of this mapping for Barreto-Naehrig pairing-friendly curves [BN05].

Ulas [U07] describes a simpler version of the Shallue-van de Woestijne map, and Brier et al. [BCIMRT10] give a further simplification, which the authors call the "simplified SWU" map. That simplified map applies only to fields of characteristic $p = 3 \pmod{4}$; Wahby and Boneh [WB19] generalize to fields of any characteristic, and give further optimizations.

Boneh and Franklin give a deterministic algorithm mapping to certain supersingular curves over fields of characteristic $p = 2 \pmod{3}$ [BF01]. Icart gives another deterministic algorithm which maps to any curve over a field of characteristic $p = 2 \pmod{3}$ [Icart09]. Several extensions and generalizations follow this work, including [FSV09], [FT10], [KLR10], [F11], and [CK11].

Following the work of Farashahi [F11], Fouque et al. [FJT13] describe a mapping to curves over fields of characteristic $p = 3 \pmod{4}$ having a number of points divisible by 4. Bernstein et al. [BHK13] optimize this mapping and describe a related mapping that they call "Elligator 2," which applies to any curve over a field of odd characteristic having a point of order 2. This includes Curve25519 and Curve448, both of which are CFRG-recommended curves [RFC7748]. Bernstein et al. [BLMP19] extend the Elligator 2 map to a class of supersingular curves over fields of characteristic $p = 3 \pmod{4}$.

An important caveat regarding all of the above deterministic mapping functions is that none of them map to the entire curve, but rather to some fraction of the points. This means that they cannot be used directly to construct a random oracle that outputs points on the curve.

Brier et al. [BCIMRT10] give two solutions to this problem. The first, which Brier et al. prove applies to Icart's method, computes $f(H_0(\text{msg})) + f(H_1(\text{msg}))$ for two distinct hash functions H_0 and H_1 from bit strings to F and a mapping f from F to the elliptic curve E . The second, which applies to essentially all deterministic mappings but is more costly, computes $f(H_0(\text{msg})) + H_2(\text{msg}) * P$, for P a generator of the elliptic curve group and H_2 a hash from bit strings

to integers modulo r , the order of the elliptic curve group. Farashahi et al. [FFSTV13] improve the analysis of the first method, showing that it applies to essentially all deterministic mappings. Tibouchi and Kim [TK17] further refine the analysis and describe additional optimizations.

Complementary to the problem of mapping from bit strings to elliptic curve points, Bernstein et al. [BHK13] study the problem of mapping from elliptic curve points to uniformly random bit strings, giving solutions for a class of curves including Montgomery and twisted Edwards curves. Tibouchi [T14] and Aranha et al. [AFQTZ14] generalize these results. This document does not deal with this complementary problem.

Appendix B. Hashing to ristretto255

ristretto255 [I-D.irtf-cfrg-ristretto255-decaf448] provides a prime-order group based on Curve25519 [RFC7748]. This section describes `hash_to_ristretto255`, which implements a random-oracle encoding to this group that has a uniform output distribution (Section 2.2.3) and the same security properties and interface as the `hash_to_curve` function (Section 3).

The ristretto255 API defines a one-way map ([I-D.irtf-cfrg-ristretto255-decaf448], Section 4.3.4); this section refers to that map as `ristretto255_map`.

The `hash_to_ristretto255` function MUST be instantiated with an `expand_message` function that conforms to the requirements given in Section 5.3. In addition, it MUST use a domain separation tag constructed as described in Section 3.1, and all domain separation recommendations given in Section 10.7 apply when implementing protocols that use `hash_to_ristretto255`.

hash_to_ristretto255(msg)

Parameters:

- DST, a domain separation tag (see discussion above).
- expand_message, a function that expands a byte string and domain separation tag into a uniformly random byte string (see discussion above).
- ristretto255_map, the one-way map from the ristretto255 API.

Input: msg, an arbitrary-length byte string.

Output: P, an element of the ristretto255 group.

Steps:

1. uniform_bytes = expand_message(msg, DST, 64)
2. P = ristretto255_map(uniform_bytes)
3. return P

Since hash_to_ristretto255 is not a hash-to-curve suite, it does not have a Suite ID. If a similar identifier is needed, it MUST be constructed following the guidelines in Section 8.10, with the following parameters:

- * CURVE_ID: "ristretto255"
- * HASH_ID: as described in Section 8.10
- * MAP_ID: "R255MAP"
- * ENC_VAR: "RO"

For example, if expand_message is expand_message_xmd using SHA-512, the REQUIRED identifier is:

ristretto255_XMD:SHA-512_R255MAP_RO_

Appendix C. Hashing to decaf448

Similar to ristretto255, decaf448

[I-D.irtf-cfrg-ristretto255-decaf448] provides a prime-order group based on Curve448 [RFC7748]. This section describes hash_to_decaf448, which implements a random-oracle encoding to this group that has a uniform output distribution (Section 2.2.3) and the same security properties and interface as the hash_to_curve function (Section 3).

The decaf448 API defines a one-way map ([I-D.irtf-cfrg-ristretto255-decaf448], Section 5.3.4); this section refers to that map as decaf448_map.

The `hash_to_decaf448` function MUST be instantiated with an `expand_message` function that conforms to the requirements given in Section 5.3. In addition, it MUST use a domain separation tag constructed as described in Section 3.1, and all domain separation recommendations given in Section 10.7 apply when implementing protocols that use `hash_to_decaf448`.

`hash_to_decaf448(msg)`

Parameters:

- `DST`, a domain separation tag (see discussion above).
- `expand_message`, a function that expands a byte string and domain separation tag into a uniformly random byte string (see discussion above).
- `decaf448_map`, the one-way map from the `decaf448` API.

Input: `msg`, an arbitrary-length byte string.

Output: `P`, an element of the `decaf448` group.

Steps:

1. `uniform_bytes = expand_message(msg, DST, 112)`
2. `P = decaf448_map(uniform_bytes)`
3. return `P`

Since `hash_to_decaf448` is not a hash-to-curve suite, it does not have a Suite ID. If a similar identifier is needed, it MUST be constructed following the guidelines in Section 8.10, with the following parameters:

- * `CURVE_ID`: "decaf448"
- * `HASH_ID`: as described in Section 8.10
- * `MAP_ID`: "D448MAP"
- * `ENC_VAR`: "RO"

For example, if `expand_message` is `expand_message_xof` using SHAKE256, the REQUIRED identifier is:

`decaf448_XOF:SHAKE256_D448MAP_RO_`

Appendix D. Rational maps

This section gives rational maps that can be used when hashing to twisted Edwards or Montgomery curves.

Given a twisted Edwards curve, Appendix D.1 shows how to derive a corresponding Montgomery curve and how to map from that curve to the twisted Edwards curve. This mapping may be used when hashing to twisted Edwards curves as described in Section 6.8.

Given a Montgomery curve, Appendix D.2 shows how to derive a corresponding Weierstrass curve and how to map from that curve to the Montgomery curve. This mapping can be used to hash to Montgomery or twisted Edwards curves via the Shallue-van de Woestijne (Section 6.6.1) or Simplified SWU (Section 6.6.2) method, as follows:

- * For Montgomery curves, first map to the Weierstrass curve, then convert to Montgomery coordinates via the mapping.
- * For twisted Edwards curves, compose the Weierstrass to Montgomery mapping with the Montgomery to twisted Edwards mapping (Appendix D.1) to obtain a Weierstrass curve and a mapping to the target twisted Edwards curve. Map to this Weierstrass curve, then convert to Edwards coordinates via the mapping.

D.1. Generic Montgomery to twisted Edwards map

This section gives a generic birational map between twisted Edwards and Montgomery curves.

The map in this section is a simplified version of the map given in [BBJLP08], Theorem 3.2. Specifically, this section's map handles exceptional cases in a simplified way that is geared towards hashing to a twisted Edwards curve's prime-order subgroup.

The twisted Edwards curve

$$a * v^2 + w^2 = 1 + d * v^2 * w^2$$

is birationally equivalent to the Montgomery curve

$$K * t^2 = s^3 + J * s^2 + s$$

which has the form required by the Elligator 2 mapping of Section 6.7.1. The coefficients of the Montgomery curve are

$$* J = 2 * (a + d) / (a - d)$$

$$* K = 4 / (a - d)$$

The rational map from the point (s, t) on the above Montgomery curve to the point (v, w) on the twisted Edwards curve is given by

```
* v = s / t
```

```
* w = (s - 1) / (s + 1)
```

This mapping is undefined when $t == 0$ or $s == -1$, i.e., when the denominator of either of the above rational functions is zero. Implementations MUST detect exceptional cases and return the value $(v, w) = (0, 1)$, which is the identity point on all twisted Edwards curves.

The following straight-line implementation of the above rational map handles the exceptional cases.

```
monty_to_edw_generic(s, t)
```

Input: (s, t) , a point on the curve $K * t^2 = s^3 + J * s^2 + s$.
Output: (v, w) , a point on an equivalent twisted Edwards curve.

```
1. tv1 = s + 1
2. tv2 = tv1 * t          # (s + 1) * t
3. tv2 = inv0(tv2)        # 1 / ((s + 1) * t)
4. v = tv2 * tv1          # 1 / t
5. v = v * s              # s / t
6. w = tv2 * t            # 1 / (s + 1)
7. tv1 = s - 1
8. w = w * tv1            # (s - 1) / (s + 1)
9. e = tv2 == 0
10. w = CMOV(w, 1, e)    # handle exceptional case
11. return (v, w)
```

For completeness, we also give the inverse relations. (Note that this map is not required when hashing to twisted Edwards curves.) The coefficients of the twisted Edwards curve corresponding to the above Montgomery curve are

```
* a = (J + 2) / K
```

```
* d = (J - 2) / K
```

The rational map from the point (v, w) on the twisted Edwards curve to the point (s, t) on the Montgomery curve is given by

```
* s = (1 + w) / (1 - w)
```

```
* t = (1 + w) / (v * (1 - w))
```

The mapping is undefined when $v == 0$ or $w == 1$. When the goal is to map into the prime-order subgroup of the Montgomery curve, it suffices to return the identity point on the Montgomery curve in the exceptional cases.

D.2. Weierstrass to Montgomery map

The rational map from the point (s, t) on the Montgomery curve

$$K * t^2 = s^3 + J * s^2 + s$$

to the point (x, y) on the equivalent Weierstrass curve

$$y^2 = x^3 + A * x + B$$

is given by:

$$* \quad A = (3 - J^2) / (3 * K^2)$$

$$* \quad B = (2 * J^3 - 9 * J) / (27 * K^3)$$

$$* \quad x = (3 * s + J) / (3 * K)$$

$$* \quad y = t / K$$

The inverse map, from the point (x, y) to the point (s, t) , is given by

$$* \quad s = (3 * K * x - J) / 3$$

$$* \quad t = y * K$$

This mapping can be used to apply the Shallue-van de Woestijne (Section 6.6.1) or Simplified SWU (Section 6.6.2) method to Montgomery curves.

Appendix E. Isogeny maps for suites

This section specifies the isogeny maps for the secp256k1 and BLS12-381 suites listed in Section 8.

These maps are given in terms of affine coordinates. Wahby and Boneh ([WB19], Section 4.3) show how to evaluate these maps in a projective coordinate system (Appendix G.1), which avoids modular inversions.

Refer to the draft repository [hash2curve-repo] for a Sage [SAGE] script that constructs these isogenies.

E.1. 3-isogeny map for secp256k1

This section specifies the isogeny map for the secp256k1 suite listed in Section 8.7.

The 3-isogeny map from (x', y') on E' to (x, y) on E is given by the following rational functions:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & * \quad x = x_{\text{num}} / x_{\text{den}}, \text{ where} \\
 & \quad - \quad x_{\text{num}} = k_{(1,3)} * x'^3 + k_{(1,2)} * x'^2 + k_{(1,1)} * x' + k_{(1,0)} \\
 & \quad - \quad x_{\text{den}} = x'^2 + k_{(2,1)} * x' + k_{(2,0)} \\
 & * \quad y = y' * y_{\text{num}} / y_{\text{den}}, \text{ where} \\
 & \quad - \quad y_{\text{num}} = k_{(3,3)} * x'^3 + k_{(3,2)} * x'^2 + k_{(3,1)} * x' + k_{(3,0)} \\
 & \quad - \quad y_{\text{den}} = x'^3 + k_{(4,2)} * x'^2 + k_{(4,1)} * x' + k_{(4,0)}
 \end{aligned}$$

The constants used to compute x_{num} are as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & * \quad k_{(1,0)} = \\
 & \quad 0x8e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38daaaaa8c7 \\
 & * \quad k_{(1,1)} = \\
 & \quad 0x7d3d4c80bc321d5b9f315cea7fd44c5d595d2fc0bf63b92dffff1044f17c6581 \\
 & * \quad k_{(1,2)} = \\
 & \quad 0x534c328d23f234e6e2a413deca25caece4506144037c40314ecbd0b53d9dd262 \\
 & * \quad k_{(1,3)} = \\
 & \quad 0x8e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38e38daaaaa88c
 \end{aligned}$$

The constants used to compute x_{den} are as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & * \quad k_{(2,0)} = \\
 & \quad 0xd35771193d94918a9ca34ccbb7b640dd86cd409542f8487d9fe6b745781eb49b \\
 & * \quad k_{(2,1)} = \\
 & \quad 0xedadc6f64383dc1df7c4b2d51b54225406d36b641f5e41bbc52a56612a8c6d14
 \end{aligned}$$

The constants used to compute y_{num} are as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & * \quad k_{(3,0)} = \\
 & \quad 0x4bda12f684bda12f684bda12f684bda12f684bda12f684b8e38e23c
 \end{aligned}$$

```

* k_(3,1) =
  0xc75e0c32d5cb7c0fa9d0a54b12a0a6d5647ab046d686da6fdffc90fc201d71a3

* k_(3,2) =
  0x29a6194691f91a73715209ef6512e576722830a201be2018a765e85a9ecee931

* k_(3,3) =
  0x2f684bda12f684bda12f684bda12f684bda12f684bda12f38e38d84

```

The constants used to compute y_{den} are as follows:

```

* k_(4,0) =
  0xfffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffefffff93b

* k_(4,1) =
  0x7a06534bb8bdb49fd5e9e6632722c2989467c1bfc8e8d978dfb425d2685c2573

* k_(4,2) =
  0x6484aa716545ca2cf3a70c3fa8fe337e0a3d21162f0d6299a7bf8192bfd2a76f

```

E.2. 11-isogeny map for BLS12-381 G1

The 11-isogeny map from (x', y') on E' to (x, y) on E is given by the following rational functions:

```

* x = x_num / x_den, where

  - x_num = k_(1,11) * x'^11 + k_(1,10) * x'^10 + k_(1,9) * x'^9 +
    ... + k_(1,0)

  - x_den = x'^10 + k_(2,9) * x'^9 + k_(2,8) * x'^8 + ... + k_(2,0)

* y = y' * y_num / y_den, where

  - y_num = k_(3,15) * x'^15 + k_(3,14) * x'^14 + k_(3,13) * x'^13
    + ... + k_(3,0)

  - y_den = x'^15 + k_(4,14) * x'^14 + k_(4,13) * x'^13 + ... +
    k_(4,0)

```

The constants used to compute x_{num} are as follows:

```

* k_(1,0) = 0x11a05f2b1e833340b809101dd99815856b303e88a2d7005ff2627b
  56cdb4e2c85610c2d5f2e62d6eaeac1662734649b7

* k_(1,1) = 0x17294ed3e943ab2f0588bab22147a81c7c17e75b2f6a8417f565e3
  3c70d1e86b4838f2a6f318c356e834eef1b3cb83bb

```

- * $k_{(1,2)} = 0xd54005db97678ec1d1048c5d10a9a1bce032473295983e56878e501ec68e25c958c3e3d2a09729fe0179f9dac9edcb0$
- * $k_{(1,3)} = 0x1778e7166fcc6db74e0609d307e55412d7f5e4656a8dbf25f1b33289f1b330835336e25ce3107193c5b388641d9b6861$
- * $k_{(1,4)} = 0xe99726a3199f4436642b4b3e4118e5499db995a1257fb3f086eeb65982fac18985a286f301e77c451154ce9ac8895d9$
- * $k_{(1,5)} = 0x1630c3250d7313ff01d1201bf7a74ab5db3cb17dd952799b9ed3ab9097e68f90a0870d2dcae73d19cd13c1c66f652983$
- * $k_{(1,6)} = 0xd6ed6553fe44d296a3726c38ae652bfb11586264f0f8ce19008e218f9c86b2a8da25128c1052ecadd7f225a139ed84$
- * $k_{(1,7)} = 0x17b81e7701abdbe2e8743884d1117e53356de5ab275b4db1a682c62ef0f2753339b7c8f8c8f475af9ccb5618e3f0c88e$
- * $k_{(1,8)} = 0x80d3cf1f9a78fc47b90b33563be990dc43b756ce79f5574a2c596c928c5d1de4fa295f296b74e956d71986a8497e317$
- * $k_{(1,9)} = 0x169b1f8e1bcfa7c42e0c37515d138f22dd2ecb803a0c5c99676314baf4bb1b7fa3190b2edc0327797f241067be390c9e$
- * $k_{(1,10)} = 0x10321da079ce07e272d8ec09d2565b0dfa7dccdde6787f96d50af36003b14866f69b771f8c285decca67df3f1605fb7b$
- * $k_{(1,11)} = 0x6e08c248e260e70bd1e962381edee3d31d79d7e22c837bc23c0bf1bc24c6b68c24b1b80b64d391fa9c8ba2e8ba2d229$

The constants used to compute x_{den} are as follows:

- * $k_{(2,0)} = 0x8ca8d548cff19ae18b2e62f4bd3fa6f01d5ef4ba35b48ba9c9588617fc8ac62b558d681be343df8993cf9fa40d21b1c$
- * $k_{(2,1)} = 0x12561a5deb559c4348b4711298e536367041e8ca0cf0800c0126c2588c48bf5713daa8846cb026e9e5c8276ec82b3bfff$
- * $k_{(2,2)} = 0xb2962fe57a3225e8137e629bff2991f6f89416f5a718cd1fca64e00b11aceacd6a3d0967c94fedcfcc239ba5cb83e19$
- * $k_{(2,3)} = 0x3425581a58ae2fec83aafe7c40eb545b08243f16b1655154cca8abc28d6fd04976d5243eecf5c4130de8938dc62cd8$
- * $k_{(2,4)} = 0x13a8e162022914a80a6f1d5f43e7a07dfdfdc759a12062bb8d6b44e833b306da9bd29ba81f35781d539d395b3532a21e$

- * $k_{(2,5)} = 0xe7355f8e4e667b955390f7f0506c6e9395735e9ce9cad4d0a43bce$
 $f24b8982f7400d24bc4228f11c02df9a29f6304a5$
- * $k_{(2,6)} = 0x772caacf16936190f3e0c63e0596721570f5799af53a1894e2e073$
 $062aede9cea73b3538f0de06cec2574496ee84a3a$
- * $k_{(2,7)} = 0x14a7ac2a9d64a8b230b3f5b074cf01996e7f63c21bca68a81996e1$
 $cdf9822c580fa5b9489d11e2d311f7d99bbdcc5a5e$
- * $k_{(2,8)} = 0xa10ecf6ada54f825e920b3dafc7a3cce07f8d1d7161366b74100da$
 $67f39883503826692abba43704776ec3a79a1d641$
- * $k_{(2,9)} = 0x95fc13ab9e92ad4476d6e3eb3a56680f682b4ee96f7d03776df533$
 $978f31c1593174e4b4b7865002d6384d168ecdd0a$

The constants used to compute y_{num} are as follows:

- * $k_{(3,0)} = 0x90d97c81ba24ee0259d1f094980dcfa11ad138e48a869522b52af6$
 $c956543d3cd0c7aee9b3ba3c2be9845719707bb33$
- * $k_{(3,1)} = 0x134996a104ee5811d51036d776fb46831223e96c254f383d0f9063$
 $43eb67ad34d6c56711962fa8bfe097e75a2e41c696$
- * $k_{(3,2)} = 0xcc786baa966e66f4a384c86a3b49942552e2d658a31ce2c344be4b$
 $91400da7d26d521628b00523b8dfe240c72de1f6$
- * $k_{(3,3)} = 0x1f86376e8981c217898751ad8746757d42aa7b90eeb791c09e4a3e$
 $c03251cf9de405aba9ec61deca6355c77b0e5f4cb$
- * $k_{(3,4)} = 0x8cc03fdefe0ff135caf4fe2a21529c4195536f3ce50b879833fd$
 $221351adc2ee7f8dc099040a841b6daecf2e8fedb$
- * $k_{(3,5)} = 0x16603fca40634b6a2211e11db8f0a6a074a7d0d4afadb7bd76505c$
 $3d3ad5544e203f6326c95a807299b23ab13633a5f0$
- * $k_{(3,6)} = 0x4ab0b9bcfac1bbcb2c977d027796b3ce75bb8ca2be184cb5231413$
 $c4d634f3747a87ac2460f415ec961f8855fe9d6f2$
- * $k_{(3,7)} = 0x987c8d5333ab86fde9926bd2ca6c674170a05bfe3bdd81ffd038da$
 $6c26c842642f64550fedfe935a15e4ca31870fb29$
- * $k_{(3,8)} = 0x9fc4018bd96684be88c9e221e4da1bb8f3abd16679dc26c1e8b6e6$
 $a1f20cabe69d65201c78607a360370e577bdba587$
- * $k_{(3,9)} = 0xe1bba7a1186bdb5223abde7ada14a23c42a0ca7915af6fe06985e7$
 $ed1e4d43b9b3f7055dd4eba6f2bafaaebca731c30$

- * $k_{(3,10)} = 0x19713e47937cd1be0dfd0b8f1d43fb93cd2fcbcb6caf493fd1183e416389e61031bf3a5cce3fbafce813711ad011c132$
- * $k_{(3,11)} = 0x18b46a908f36f6deb918c143fed2edcc523559b8aaf0c2462e6bfe7f911f643249d9cdf41b44d606ce07c8a4d0074d8e$
- * $k_{(3,12)} = 0xb182cac101b9399d155096004f53f447aa7b12a3426b08ec02710e807b4633f06c851c1919211f20d4c04f00b971ef8$
- * $k_{(3,13)} = 0x245a394ad1eca9b72fc00ae7be315dc757b3b080d4c158013e6632d3c40659cc6cf90ad1c232a6442d9d3f5db980133$
- * $k_{(3,14)} = 0x5c129645e44cf1102a159f748c4a3fc5e673d81d7e86568d9ab0f5d396a7ce46ba1049b6579afb7866b1e715475224b$
- * $k_{(3,15)} = 0x15e6be4e990f03ce4ea50b3b42df2eb5cb181d8f84965a3957add4fa95af01b2b665027efec01c7704b456be69c8b604$

The constants used to compute y_{den} are as follows:

- * $k_{(4,0)} = 0x16112c4c3a9c98b252181140fad0eae9601a6de578980be6eec3232b5be72e7a07f3688ef60c206d01479253b03663c1$
- * $k_{(4,1)} = 0x1962d75c2381201e1a0cbd6c43c348b885c84ff731c4d59ca4a10356f453e01f78a4260763529e3532f6102c2e49a03d$
- * $k_{(4,2)} = 0x58df3306640da276faaae7d6e8eb15778c4855551ae7f310c35a5dd279cd2eca6757cd636f96f891e2538b53dbf67f2$
- * $k_{(4,3)} = 0x16b7d288798e5395f20d23bf89edb4d1d115c5dbddbcd30e123da489e726af41727364f2c28297ada8d26d98445f5416$
- * $k_{(4,4)} = 0xbe0e079545f43e4b00cc912f8228ddcc6d19c9f0f69bbb0542eda0fc9dec916a20b15dc0fd2ededda39142311a5001d$
- * $k_{(4,5)} = 0x8d9e5297186db2d9fb266eaac783182b70152c65550d881c5ecd87b6f0f5a6449f38db9dfa9cce202c6477faaf9b7ac$
- * $k_{(4,6)} = 0x166007c08a99db2fc3ba8734ace9824b5eecdffa8d0cf8ef5dd365bc400a0051d5fa9c01a58b1fb93d1a1399126a775c$
- * $k_{(4,7)} = 0x16a3ef08be3ea7ea03bcddfabb6ff6ee5a4375efaf1f4fd7feb34fd206357132b920f5b00801dee460ee415a15812ed9$
- * $k_{(4,8)} = 0x1866c8ed336c61231a1be54fd1d74cc4f9fb0ce4c6af5920abc5750c4bf39b4852cfe2f7bb9248836b233d9d55535d4a$

```

* k_(4,9) = 0x167a55cda70a6e1cea820597d94a84903216f763e13d87bb530859
  2e7ea7d4fbc7385ea3d529b35e346ef48bb8913f55

* k_(4,10) = 0x4d2f259eea405bd48f010a01ad2911d9c6dd039bb61a6290e591b
  36e636a5c871a5c29f4f83060400f8b49cba8f6aa8

* k_(4,11) = 0xaccbb67481d033ff5852c1e48c50c477f94ff8aefce42d28c0f9a
  88cea7913516f968986f7ebbea9684b529e2561092

* k_(4,12) = 0xad6b9514c767fe3c3613144b45f1496543346d98adf02267d5cee
  f9a00d9b8693000763e3b90ac11e99b138573345cc

* k_(4,13) = 0x2660400eb2e4f3b628bdd0d53cd76f2bf565b94e72927c1cb748d
  f27942480e420517bd8714cc80d1fadcl326ed06f7

* k_(4,14) = 0xe0falld816ddc03e6b24255e0d7819c171c40f65e273b853324efc
  d6356caa205ca2f570f13497804415473ald634b8f

```

E.3. 3-isogeny map for BLS12-381 G2

The 3-isogeny map from (x', y') on E' to (x, y) on E is given by the following rational functions:

```

* x = x_num / x_den, where

  - x_num = k_(1,3) * x'^3 + k_(1,2) * x'^2 + k_(1,1) * x' +
    k_(1,0)

  - x_den = x'^2 + k_(2,1) * x' + k_(2,0)

* y = y' * y_num / y_den, where

  - y_num = k_(3,3) * x'^3 + k_(3,2) * x'^2 + k_(3,1) * x' +
    k_(3,0)

  - y_den = x'^3 + k_(4,2) * x'^2 + k_(4,1) * x' + k_(4,0)

```

The constants used to compute x_{num} are as follows:

```

* k_(1,0) = 0x5c759507e8e333ebb5b7a9a47d7ed8532c52d39fd3a042a88b5842
  3c50ae15d5c2638e343d9c71c6238aaaaaaaa97d6 + 0x5c759507e8e333ebb5b7
  a9a47d7ed8532c52d39fd3a042a88b58423c50ae15d5c2638e343d9c71c6238aaa
  aaaaa97d6 * I

* k_(1,1) = 0x11560bf17baa99bc32126fcd787c88f984f87adf7ae0c7f9a208c
  6b4f20a4181472aaa9cb8d555526a9fffffffffc71a * I

```

```
* k_(1,2) = 0x11560bf17baa99bc32126fced787c88f984f87adf7ae0c7f9a208c
6b4f20a4181472aaa9cb8d555526a9fffffffffc71e + 0x8ab05f8bdd54cde1909
37e76bc3e447cc27c3d6fbd7063fcd104635a790520c0a395554e5c6aaaa9354ff
ffffffe38d * I

* k_(1,3) = 0x171d6541fa38ccfaed6dea691f5fb614cb14b4e7f4e810aa22d610
8f142b85757098e38d0f671c7188e2aaaaaaaa5ed1
```

The constants used to compute x_{den} are as follows:

```
* k_(2,0) = 0x1a0111ea397fe69a4b1ba7b6434bacd764774b84f38512bf6730d2
a0f6b0f6241eabfffeb153ffffb9feffffffffffaa63 * I

* k_(2,1) = 0xc + 0x1a0111ea397fe69a4b1ba7b6434bacd764774b84f38512bf
6730d2a0f6b0f6241eabfffeb153ffffb9feffffffffffaa9f * I
```

The constants used to compute y_{num} are as follows:

```
* k_(3,0) = 0x1530477c7ab4113b59a4c18b076d11930f7da5d4a07f649bf54439
d87d27e500fc8c25ebf8c92f6812cfc71c71c6d706 + 0x1530477c7ab4113b59a
4c18b076d11930f7da5d4a07f649bf54439d87d27e500fc8c25ebf8c92f6812cfc
71c71c6d706 * I

* k_(3,1) = 0x5c759507e8e333ebb5b7a9a47d7ed8532c52d39fd3a042a88b5842
3c50ae15d5c2638e343d9c71c6238aaaaaaaa97be * I

* k_(3,2) = 0x11560bf17baa99bc32126fced787c88f984f87adf7ae0c7f9a208c
6b4f20a4181472aaa9cb8d555526a9fffffffffc71c + 0x8ab05f8bdd54cde1909
37e76bc3e447cc27c3d6fbd7063fcd104635a790520c0a395554e5c6aaaa9354ff
ffffffe38f * I

* k_(3,3) = 0x124c9ad43b6cf79bfbf7043de3811ad0761b0f37a1e26286b0e977
c69aa274524e79097a56dc4bd9e1b371c71c718b10
```

The constants used to compute y_{den} are as follows:

```
* k_(4,0) = 0x1a0111ea397fe69a4b1ba7b6434bacd764774b84f38512bf6730d2
a0f6b0f6241eabfffeb153ffffb9feffffffffffa8fb + 0x1a0111ea397fe69a4b1
ba7b6434bacd764774b84f38512bf6730d2a0f6b0f6241eabfffeb153ffffb9fef
ffffffffffa8fb * I

* k_(4,1) = 0x1a0111ea397fe69a4b1ba7b6434bacd764774b84f38512bf6730d2
a0f6b0f6241eabfffeb153ffffb9feffffffffffa9d3 * I

* k_(4,2) = 0x12 + 0x1a0111ea397fe69a4b1ba7b6434bacd764774b84f38512b
f6730d2a0f6b0f6241eabfffeb153ffffb9feffffffffffaa99 * I
```

Appendix F. Straight-line implementations of deterministic mappings

This section gives straight-line implementations of the mappings of Section 6. These implementations are generic, i.e., they are defined for any curve and field. Appendix G gives further implementations that are optimized for specific classes of curves and fields.

F.1. Shallue-van de Woestijne method

This section gives a straight-line implementation of the Shallue and van de Woestijne method for any Weierstrass curve of the form given in Section 6.6. See Section 6.6.1 for information on the constants used in this mapping.

Note that the constant c_3 below MUST be chosen such that $\text{sgn}_0(c_3) = 0$. In other words, if the square-root computation returns a value cx such that $\text{sgn}_0(cx) = 1$, set $c_3 = -cx$; otherwise, set $c_3 = cx$.

`map_to_curve_svdw(u)`

Input: u , an element of F .

Output: (x, y) , a point on E .

Constants:

1. $c_1 = g(Z)$
2. $c_2 = -Z / 2$
3. $c_3 = \text{sqrt}(-g(Z) * (3 * Z^2 + 4 * A))$ # $\text{sgn}_0(c_3)$ MUST equal 0
4. $c_4 = -4 * g(Z) / (3 * Z^2 + 4 * A)$

Steps:

1. $tv_1 = u^2$
2. $tv_1 = tv_1 * c_1$
3. $tv_2 = 1 + tv_1$
4. $tv_1 = 1 - tv_1$
5. $tv_3 = tv_1 * tv_2$
6. $tv_3 = \text{inv}_0(tv_3)$
7. $tv_4 = u * tv_1$
8. $tv_4 = tv_4 * tv_3$
9. $tv_4 = tv_4 * c_3$
10. $x_1 = c_2 - tv_4$
11. $gx_1 = x_1^2$
12. $gx_1 = gx_1 + A$
13. $gx_1 = gx_1 * x_1$
14. $gx_1 = gx_1 + B$
15. $e_1 = \text{is_square}(gx_1)$
16. $x_2 = c_2 + tv_4$
17. $gx_2 = x_2^2$
18. $gx_2 = gx_2 + A$


```

19. gx2 = gx2 * x2
20. gx2 = gx2 + B
21. e2 = is_square(gx2) AND NOT e1    # Avoid short-circuit logic ops
22. x3 = tv2^2
23. x3 = x3 * tv3
24. x3 = x3^2
25. x3 = x3 * c4
26. x3 = x3 + Z
27. x = CMOV(x3, x1, e1)    # x = x1 if gx1 is square, else x = x3
28. x = CMOV(x, x2, e2)    # x = x2 if gx2 is square and gx1 is not
29. gx = x^2
30. gx = gx + A
31. gx = gx * x
32. gx = gx + B
33. y = sqrt(gx)
34. e3 = sgn0(u) == sgn0(y)
35. y = CMOV(-y, y, e3)    # Select correct sign of y
36. return (x, y)

```

F.2. Simplified SWU method

This section gives a straight-line implementation of the simplified SWU method for any Weierstrass curve of the form given in Section 6.6. See Section 6.6.2 for information on the constants used in this mapping.

This optimized, straight-line procedure applies to any base field. The `sqrt_ratio` subroutine is defined in Appendix F.2.1.

map_to_curve_simple_swu(u)

Input: u , an element of F .

Output: (x, y) , a point on E .

Steps:

```

1.  tv1 = u^2
2.  tv1 = Z * tv1
3.  tv2 = tv1^2
4.  tv2 = tv2 + tv1
5.  tv3 = tv2 + 1
6.  tv3 = B * tv3
7.  tv4 = CMOV(Z, -tv2, tv2 != 0)
8.  tv4 = A * tv4
9.  tv2 = tv3^2
10. tv6 = tv4^2
11. tv5 = A * tv6
12. tv2 = tv2 + tv5
13. tv2 = tv2 * tv3
14. tv6 = tv6 * tv4
15. tv5 = B * tv6
16. tv2 = tv2 + tv5
17.  x = tv1 * tv3
18. (is_gx1_square, y1) = sqrt_ratio(tv2, tv6)
19.  y = tv1 * u
20.  y = y * y1
21.  x = CMOV(x, tv3, is_gx1_square)
22.  y = CMOV(y, y1, is_gx1_square)
23. e1 = sgn0(u) == sgn0(y)
24.  y = CMOV(-y, y, e1)
25.  x = x / tv4
26. return (x, y)

```

F.2.1. sqrt_ratio subroutines

This section defines three variants of the `sqrt_ratio` subroutine used by the above procedure. The first variant can be used with any field; the others are optimized versions for specific fields.

The routines given in this section depend on the constant Z from the simplified SWU map. For correctness, `sqrt_ratio` and `map_to_curve_simple_swu` MUST use the same value for Z .

F.2.1.1. sqrt_ratio for any field

`sqrt_ratio(u, v)`

Parameters:

- F , a finite field of characteristic p and order $q = p^m$.
- Z , the constant from the simplified SWU map.

Input: u and v , elements of F , where $v \neq 0$.

Output: (b, y) , where

- $b = \text{True}$ and $y = \text{sqrt}(u / v)$ if (u / v) is square in F , and
- $b = \text{False}$ and $y = \text{sqrt}(Z * (u / v))$ otherwise.

Constants:

1. c_1 , the largest integer such that 2^{c_1} divides $q - 1$.
2. $c_2 = (q - 1) / (2^{c_1})$ # Integer arithmetic
3. $c_3 = (c_2 - 1) / 2$ # Integer arithmetic
4. $c_4 = 2^{c_1} - 1$ # Integer arithmetic
5. $c_5 = 2^{(c_1 - 1)}$ # Integer arithmetic
6. $c_6 = Z^{c_2}$
7. $c_7 = Z^{((c_2 + 1) / 2)}$

Procedure:

1. $tv_1 = c_6$
2. $tv_2 = v^{c_4}$
3. $tv_3 = tv_2^2$
4. $tv_3 = tv_3 * v$
5. $tv_5 = u * tv_3$
6. $tv_5 = tv_5^{c_3}$
7. $tv_5 = tv_5 * tv_2$
8. $tv_2 = tv_5 * v$
9. $tv_3 = tv_5 * u$
10. $tv_4 = tv_3 * tv_2$
11. $tv_5 = tv_4^{c_5}$
12. $isQR = tv_5 == 1$
13. $tv_2 = tv_3 * c_7$
14. $tv_5 = tv_4 * tv_1$
15. $tv_3 = \text{CMOV}(tv_2, tv_3, isQR)$
16. $tv_4 = \text{CMOV}(tv_5, tv_4, isQR)$
17. for i in $(c_1, c_1 - 1, \dots, 2)$:
 18. $tv_5 = i - 2$
 19. $tv_5 = 2^{tv_5}$
 20. $tv_5 = tv_4^{tv_5}$
 21. $e_1 = tv_5 == 1$
 22. $tv_2 = tv_3 * tv_1$
 23. $tv_1 = tv_1 * tv_1$
 24. $tv_5 = tv_4 * tv_1$
 25. $tv_3 = \text{CMOV}(tv_2, tv_3, e_1)$
 26. $tv_4 = \text{CMOV}(tv_5, tv_4, e_1)$
27. return $(isQR, tv_3)$

F.2.1.2. optimized `sqrt_ratio` for $q = 3 \bmod 4$

`sqrt_ratio_3mod4(u, v)`

Parameters:

- F , a finite field of characteristic p and order $q = p^m$, where $q = 3 \bmod 4$.
- Z , the constant from the simplified SWU map.

Input: u and v , elements of F , where $v \neq 0$.

Output: (b, y) , where

- $b = \text{True}$ and $y = \text{sqrt}(u / v)$ if (u / v) is square in F , and
- $b = \text{False}$ and $y = \text{sqrt}(Z * (u / v))$ otherwise.

Constants:

1. $c1 = (q - 3) / 4$ # Integer arithmetic
2. $c2 = \text{sqrt}(-Z)$

Procedure:

1. $tv1 = v^2$
2. $tv2 = u * v$
3. $tv1 = tv1 * tv2$
4. $y1 = tv1^{c1}$
5. $y1 = y1 * tv2$
6. $y2 = y1 * c2$
7. $tv3 = y1^2$
8. $tv3 = tv3 * v$
9. $isQR = tv3 == u$
10. $y = \text{CMOV}(y2, y1, isQR)$
11. return $(isQR, y)$

F.2.1.3. optimized `sqrt_ratio` for $q = 5 \bmod 8$

`sqrt_ratio_5mod8(u, v)`

Parameters:

- F , a finite field of characteristic p and order $q = p^m$, where $q \equiv 5 \pmod{8}$.
- Z , the constant from the simplified SWU map.

Input: u and v , elements of F , where $v \neq 0$.

Output: (b, y) , where

- $b = \text{True}$ and $y = \sqrt{u / v}$ if (u / v) is square in F , and
- $b = \text{False}$ and $y = \sqrt{Z * (u / v)}$ otherwise.

Constants:

1. $c1 = (q - 5) / 8$
2. $c2 = \sqrt{-1}$
3. $c3 = \sqrt{Z / c2}$

Steps:

1. $tv1 = v^2$
2. $tv2 = tv1 * v$
3. $tv1 = tv1^2$
4. $tv2 = tv2 * u$
5. $tv1 = tv1 * tv2$
6. $y1 = tv1^{c1}$
7. $y1 = y1 * tv2$
8. $tv1 = y1 * c2$
9. $tv2 = tv1^2$
10. $tv2 = tv2 * v$
11. $e1 = tv2 == u$
12. $y1 = \text{CMOV}(y1, tv1, e1)$
13. $tv2 = y1^2$
14. $tv2 = tv2 * v$
15. $isQR = tv2 == u$
16. $y2 = y1 * c3$
17. $tv1 = y2 * c2$
18. $tv2 = tv1^2$
19. $tv2 = tv2 * v$
20. $tv3 = Z * u$
21. $e2 = tv2 == tv3$
22. $y2 = \text{CMOV}(y2, tv1, e2)$
23. $y = \text{CMOV}(y2, y1, isQR)$
24. return $(isQR, y)$

F.3. Elligator 2 method

This section gives a straight-line implementation of the Elligator 2 method for any Montgomery curve of the form given in Section 6.7. See Section 6.7.1 for information on the constants used in this mapping.

Appendix G.2 gives optimized straight-line procedures that apply to specific classes of curves and base fields, including curve25519 and curve448 [RFC7748].

map_to_curve_elligator2(u)

Input: u, an element of F.

Output: (s, t), a point on M.

Constants:

1. $c1 = J / K$
2. $c2 = 1 / K^2$

Steps:

1. $tv1 = u^2$
2. $tv1 = Z * tv1$ # $Z * u^2$
3. $e1 = tv1 == -1$ # exceptional case: $Z * u^2 == -1$
4. $tv1 = CMOV(tv1, 0, e1)$ # if $tv1 == -1$, set $tv1 = 0$
5. $x1 = tv1 + 1$
6. $x1 = inv0(x1)$
7. $x1 = -c1 * x1$ # $x1 = -(J / K) / (1 + Z * u^2)$
8. $gx1 = x1 + c1$
9. $gx1 = gx1 * x1$
10. $gx1 = gx1 + c2$
11. $gx1 = gx1 * x1$ # $gx1 = x1^3 + (J / K) * x1^2 + x1 / K^2$
12. $x2 = -x1 - c1$
13. $gx2 = tv1 * gx1$
14. $e2 = is_square(gx1)$ # If $is_square(gx1)$
15. $x = CMOV(x2, x1, e2)$ # then $x = x1$, else $x = x2$
16. $y2 = CMOV(gx2, gx1, e2)$ # then $y2 = gx1$, else $y2 = gx2$
17. $y = sqrt(y2)$
18. $e3 = sgn0(y) == 1$
19. $y = CMOV(y, -y, e2 XOR e3)$ # fix sign of y
20. $s = x * K$
21. $t = y * K$
22. return (s, t)

Appendix G. Curve-specific optimized sample code

This section gives sample implementations optimized for some of the elliptic curves listed in Section 8. Sample Sage [SAGE] code for each algorithm can also be found in the draft repository [hash2curve-repo].

G.1. Interface and projective coordinate systems

The sample code in this section uses a different interface than the mappings of Section 6. Specifically, each mapping function in this section has the following signature:

```
(xn, xd, yn, yd) = map_to_curve(u)
```

The resulting affine point (x, y) is given by $(xn / xd, yn / yd)$.

The reason for this modified interface is that it enables further optimizations when working with points in a projective coordinate system. This is desirable, for example, when the resulting point will be immediately multiplied by a scalar, since most scalar multiplication algorithms operate on projective points.

Projective coordinates are also useful when implementing random oracle encodings (Section 3). One reason is that, in general, point addition is faster using projective coordinates. Another reason is that, for Weierstrass curves, projective coordinates allow using complete addition formulas [RCB16]. This is especially convenient when implementing a constant-time encoding, because it eliminates the need for a special case when $Q_0 == Q_1$, which incomplete addition formulas usually do not handle.

The following are two commonly used projective coordinate systems and the corresponding conversions:

- * A point (X, Y, Z) in homogeneous projective coordinates corresponds to the affine point $(x, y) = (X / Z, Y / Z)$; the inverse conversion is given by $(X, Y, Z) = (x, y, 1)$. To convert (xn, xd, yn, yd) to homogeneous projective coordinates, compute $(X, Y, Z) = (xn * yd, yn * xd, xd * yd)$.
- * A point (X', Y', Z') in Jacobian projective coordinates corresponds to the affine point $(x, y) = (X' / Z'^2, Y' / Z'^3)$; the inverse conversion is given by $(X', Y', Z') = (x, y, 1)$. To convert (xn, xd, yn, yd) to Jacobian projective coordinates, compute $(X', Y', Z') = (xn * xd * yd^2, yn * yd^2 * xd^3, xd * yd)$.

G.2. Elligator 2

G.2.1. curve25519 ($q = 5 \pmod{8}$, $K = 1$)

The following is a straight-line implementation of Elligator 2 for curve25519 [RFC7748] as specified in Section 8.5.

This implementation can also be used for any Montgomery curve with $K = 1$ over $\text{GF}(q)$ where $q = 5 \pmod{8}$.

map_to_curve_elligator2_curve25519(u)

Input: u, an element of F .

Output: (xn, xd, yn, yd) such that $(xn / xd, yn / yd)$ is a point on curve25519.

Constants:

1. $c1 = (q + 3) / 8$ # Integer arithmetic
2. $c2 = 2^{c1}$
3. $c3 = \text{sqrt}(-1)$
4. $c4 = (q - 5) / 8$ # Integer arithmetic

Steps:

1. $tv1 = u^2$
2. $tv1 = 2 * tv1$
3. $xd = tv1 + 1$ # Nonzero: -1 is square (mod p), $tv1$ is not
4. $x1n = -J$ # $x1 = x1n / xd = -J / (1 + 2 * u^2)$
5. $tv2 = xd^2$
6. $gxd = tv2 * xd$ # $gxd = xd^3$
7. $gx1 = J * tv1$ # $x1n + J * xd$
8. $gx1 = gx1 * x1n$ # $x1n^2 + J * x1n * xd$
9. $gx1 = gx1 + tv2$ # $x1n^2 + J * x1n * xd + xd^2$
10. $gx1 = gx1 * x1n$ # $x1n^3 + J * x1n^2 * xd + x1n * xd^2$
11. $tv3 = gxd^2$
12. $tv2 = tv3^2$ # gxd^4
13. $tv3 = tv3 * gxd$ # gxd^3
14. $tv3 = tv3 * gx1$ # $gx1 * gxd^3$
15. $tv2 = tv2 * tv3$ # $gx1 * gxd^7$
16. $y11 = tv2^{c4}$ # $(gx1 * gxd^7)^{((p - 5) / 8)}$
17. $y11 = y11 * tv3$ # $gx1 * gxd^3 * (gx1 * gxd^7)^{((p - 5) / 8)}$
18. $y12 = y11 * c3$
19. $tv2 = y11^2$
20. $tv2 = tv2 * gxd$
21. $e1 = tv2 == gx1$
22. $y1 = \text{CMOV}(y12, y11, e1)$ # If $g(x1)$ is square, this is its sqrt
23. $x2n = x1n * tv1$ # $x2 = x2n / xd = 2 * u^2 * x1n / xd$
24. $y21 = y11 * u$
25. $y21 = y21 * c2$


```

26. y22 = y21 * c3
27. gx2 = gx1 * tv1          # g(x2) = gx2 / gxd = 2 * u^2 * g(x1)
28. tv2 = y21^2
29. tv2 = tv2 * gxd
30. e2 = tv2 == gx2
31. y2 = CMOV(y22, y21, e2) # If g(x2) is square, this is its sqrt
32. tv2 = y1^2
33. tv2 = tv2 * gxd
34. e3 = tv2 == gx1
35. xn = CMOV(x2n, x1n, e3) # If e3, x = x1, else x = x2
36. y = CMOV(y2, y1, e3)   # If e3, y = y1, else y = y2
37. e4 = sgn0(y) == 1      # Fix sign of y
38. y = CMOV(y, -y, e4)
39. return (xn, xd, y, 1)

```

G.2.2. edwards25519

The following is a straight-line implementation of Elligator 2 for edwards25519 [RFC7748] as specified in Section 8.5. The subroutine `map_to_curve_elligator2_curve25519` is defined in Appendix G.2.1.

Note that the sign of the constant `c1` below is chosen as specified in Section 6.8.1, i.e., applying the rational map to the edwards25519 base point yields the curve25519 base point (see erratum [EID4730]).

`map_to_curve_elligator2_edwards25519(u)`

Input: `u`, an element of F .

Output: (x_n, x_d, y_n, y_d) such that $(x_n / x_d, y_n / y_d)$ is a point on edwards25519.

Constants:

1. `c1 = sqrt(-486664)` # `sgn0(c1)` MUST equal 0

Steps:

```

1. (xMn, xMd, yMn, yMd) = map_to_curve_elligator2_curve25519(u)
2. xn = xMn * yMd
3. xn = xn * c1
4. xd = xMd * yMn    # xn / xd = c1 * xM / yM
5. yn = xMn - xMd
6. yd = xMn + xMd    # (n / d - 1) / (n / d + 1) = (n - d) / (n + d)
7. tv1 = xd * yd
8. e = tv1 == 0
9. xn = CMOV(xn, 0, e)
10. xd = CMOV(xd, 1, e)
11. yn = CMOV(yn, 1, e)
12. yd = CMOV(yd, 1, e)
13. return (xn, xd, yn, yd)

```

G.2.3. curve448 ($q = 3 \pmod{4}$, $K = 1$)

The following is a straight-line implementation of Elligator 2 for curve448 [RFC7748] as specified in Section 8.6.

This implementation can also be used for any Montgomery curve with $K = 1$ over $\text{GF}(q)$ where $q = 3 \pmod{4}$.

map_to_curve_elligator2_curve448(u)

Input: u, an element of F .

Output: (xn, xd, yn, yd) such that $(x_n / x_d, y_n / y_d)$ is a point on curve448.

Constants:

1. c1 = $(q - 3) / 4$ # Integer arithmetic

Steps:

```

1. tv1 = u^2
2. e1 = tv1 == 1
3. tv1 = CMOV(tv1, 0, e1) # If Z * u^2 == -1, set tv1 = 0
4. xd = 1 - tv1
5. xln = -J
6. tv2 = xd^2
7. gxd = tv2 * xd          # gxd = xd^3
8. gx1 = -J * tv1          # xln + J * xd
9. gx1 = gx1 * xln          # xln^2 + J * xln * xd
10. gx1 = gx1 + tv2         # xln^2 + J * xln * xd + xd^2
11. gx1 = gx1 * xln         # xln^3 + J * xln^2 * xd + xln * xd^2
12. tv3 = gxd^2
13. tv2 = gx1 * gxd         # gx1 * gxd
14. tv3 = tv3 * tv2         # gx1 * gxd^3
15. y1 = tv3^c1             # (gx1 * gxd^3)^((p - 3) / 4)
16. y1 = y1 * tv2           # gx1 * gxd * (gx1 * gxd^3)^((p - 3) / 4)
17. x2n = -tv1 * xln        # x2 = x2n / xd = -1 * u^2 * xln / xd
18. y2 = y1 * u
19. y2 = CMOV(y2, 0, e1)
20. tv2 = y1^2
21. tv2 = tv2 * gxd
22. e2 = tv2 == gx1
23. xn = CMOV(x2n, xln, e2) # If e2, x = x1, else x = x2
24. y = CMOV(y2, y1, e2)   # If e2, y = y1, else y = y2
25. e3 = sgn0(y) == 1      # Fix sign of y
26. y = CMOV(y, -y, e2 XOR e3)
27. return (xn, xd, y, 1)

```

G.2.4. edwards448

The following is a straight-line implementation of Elligator 2 for edwards448 [RFC7748] as specified in Section 8.6. The subroutine `map_to_curve_elligator2_curve448` is defined in Appendix G.2.3.

map_to_curve_elligator2_edwards448(u)

Input: u , an element of F .

Output: (x_n, x_d, y_n, y_d) such that $(x_n / x_d, y_n / y_d)$ is a point on edwards448.

Steps:

```
1. (xn, xd, yn, yd) = map_to_curve_elligator2_curve448(u)
2.  xn2 = xn^2
3.  xd2 = xd^2
4.  xd4 = xd2^2
5.  yn2 = yn^2
6.  yd2 = yd^2
7.  xEn = xn2 - xd2
8.  tv2 = xEn - xd2
9.  xEn = xEn * xd2
10. xEn = xEn * yd
11. xEn = xEn * yn
12. xEn = xEn * 4
13. tv2 = tv2 * xn2
14. tv2 = tv2 * yd2
15. tv3 = 4 * yn2
16. tv1 = tv3 + yd2
17. tv1 = tv1 * xd4
18. xEd = tv1 + tv2
19. tv2 = tv2 * xn
20. tv4 = xn * xd4
21. yEn = tv3 - yd2
22. yEn = yEn * tv4
23. yEn = yEn - tv2
24. tv1 = xn2 + xd2
25. tv1 = tv1 * xd2
26. tv1 = tv1 * xd
27. tv1 = tv1 * yn2
28. tv1 = -2 * tv1
29. yEd = tv2 + tv1
30. tv4 = tv4 * yd2
31. yEd = yEd + tv4
32. tv1 = xEd * yEd
33.  e = tv1 == 0
34. xEn = CMOV(xEn, 0, e)
35. xEd = CMOV(xEd, 1, e)
36. yEn = CMOV(yEn, 1, e)
37. yEd = CMOV(yEd, 1, e)
38. return (xEn, xEd, yEn, yEd)
```

G.2.5. Montgomery curves with $q = 3 \pmod{4}$

The following is a straight-line implementation of Elligator 2 that applies to any Montgomery curve defined over $\text{GF}(q)$ where $q = 3 \pmod{4}$.

For curves where $K = 1$, the implementation given in Appendix G.2.3 gives identical results with slightly reduced cost.

map_to_curve_elligator2_3mod4(u)

Input: u, an element of F.

Output: (xn, xd, yn, yd) such that (xn / xd, yn / yd) is a point on the target curve.

Constants:

1. c1 = (q - 3) / 4 # Integer arithmetic
2. c2 = K^2

Steps:

1. tv1 = u^2
2. e1 = tv1 == 1
3. tv1 = CMOV(tv1, 0, e1) # If $Z * u^2 == -1$, set tv1 = 0
4. xd = 1 - tv1
5. xd = xd * K
6. xln = -J # $x_1 = x_{ln} / xd = -J / (K * (1 + 2 * u^2))$
7. tv2 = xd^2
8. gxd = tv2 * xd
9. gxd = gxd * c2 # $gxd = xd^3 * K^2$
10. gx1 = xln * K
11. tv3 = xd * J
12. tv3 = gx1 + tv3 # $x_{ln} * K + xd * J$
13. gx1 = gx1 * tv3 # $K^2 * x_{ln}^2 + J * K * x_{ln} * xd$
14. gx1 = gx1 + tv2 # $K^2 * x_{ln}^2 + J * K * x_{ln} * xd + xd^2$
15. gx1 = gx1 * xln # $K^2 * x_{ln}^3 + J * K * x_{ln}^2 * xd + x_{ln} * xd^2$
16. tv3 = gxd^2
17. tv2 = gx1 * gxd # $gx1 * gxd$
18. tv3 = tv3 * tv2 # $gx1 * gxd^3$
19. y1 = tv3^c1 # $(gx1 * gxd^3)^{((q-3)/4)}$
20. y1 = y1 * tv2 # $gx1 * gxd * (gx1 * gxd^3)^{((q-3)/4)}$
21. x2n = -tv1 * xln # $x_2 = x_{2n} / xd = -1 * u^2 * x_{ln} / xd$
22. y2 = y1 * u
23. y2 = CMOV(y2, 0, e1)
24. tv2 = y1^2
25. tv2 = tv2 * gxd
26. e2 = tv2 == gx1
27. xn = CMOV(x2n, xln, e2) # If e2, x = x1, else x = x2
28. xn = xn * K
29. y = CMOV(y2, y1, e2) # If e2, y = y1, else y = y2
30. e3 = sgn0(y) == 1 # Fix sign of y
31. y = CMOV(y, -y, e3 XOR e2)
32. y = y * K
33. return (xn, xd, y, 1)

G.2.6. Montgomery curves with $q = 5 \pmod{8}$

The following is a straight-line implementation of Elligator 2 that applies to any Montgomery curve defined over $\text{GF}(q)$ where $q = 5 \pmod{8}$.

For curves where $K = 1$, the implementation given in Appendix G.2.1 gives identical results with slightly reduced cost.

`map_to_curve_elligator2_5mod8(u)`

Input: u , an element of F .

Output: (x_n, x_d, y_n, y_d) such that $(x_n / x_d, y_n / y_d)$ is a point on the target curve.

Constants:

1. $c_1 = (q + 3) / 8$ # Integer arithmetic
2. $c_2 = 2^{c_1}$
3. $c_3 = \text{sqrt}(-1)$
4. $c_4 = (q - 5) / 8$ # Integer arithmetic
5. $c_5 = K^2$

Steps:

1. $tv_1 = u^2$
2. $tv_1 = 2 * tv_1$
3. $xd = tv_1 + 1$ # Nonzero: -1 is square $(\text{mod } p)$, tv_1 is not
4. $xd = xd * K$
5. $x_{1n} = -J$ # $x_1 = x_{1n} / xd = -J / (K * (1 + 2 * u^2))$
6. $tv_2 = xd^2$
7. $gxd = tv_2 * xd$
8. $gxd = gxd * c_5$ # $gxd = xd^3 * K^2$
9. $gx_1 = x_{1n} * K$
10. $tv_3 = xd * J$
11. $tv_3 = gx_1 + tv_3$ # $x_{1n} * K + xd * J$
12. $gx_1 = gx_1 * tv_3$ # $K^2 * x_{1n}^2 + J * K * x_{1n} * xd$
13. $gx_1 = gx_1 + tv_2$ # $K^2 * x_{1n}^2 + J * K * x_{1n} * xd + xd^2$
14. $gx_1 = gx_1 * x_{1n}$ # $K^2 * x_{1n}^3 + J * K * x_{1n}^2 * xd + x_{1n} * xd^2$
15. $tv_3 = gxd^2$
16. $tv_2 = tv_3^2$ # gxd^4
17. $tv_3 = tv_3 * gxd$ # gxd^3
18. $tv_3 = tv_3 * gx_1$ # $gx_1 * gxd^3$
19. $tv_2 = tv_2 * tv_3$ # $gx_1 * gxd^7$
20. $y_{11} = tv_2^{c_4}$ # $(gx_1 * gxd^7)^{((q-5)/8)}$
21. $y_{11} = y_{11} * tv_3$ # $gx_1 * gxd^3 * (gx_1 * gxd^7)^{((q-5)/8)}$
22. $y_{12} = y_{11} * c_3$
23. $tv_2 = y_{11}^2$
24. $tv_2 = tv_2 * gxd$
25. $e_1 = tv_2 == gx_1$

```

26. y1 = CMOV(y12, y11, e1) # If g(x1) is square, this is its sqrt
27. x2n = x1n * tv1         # x2 = x2n / xd = 2 * u^2 * x1n / xd
28. y21 = y11 * u
29. y21 = y21 * c2
30. y22 = y21 * c3
31. gx2 = gx1 * tv1         # g(x2) = gx2 / gxd = 2 * u^2 * g(x1)
32. tv2 = y21^2
33. tv2 = tv2 * gxd
34. e2 = tv2 == gx2
35. y2 = CMOV(y22, y21, e2) # If g(x2) is square, this is its sqrt
36. tv2 = y1^2
37. tv2 = tv2 * gxd
38. e3 = tv2 == gx1
39. xn = CMOV(x2n, x1n, e3) # If e3, x = x1, else x = x2
40. xn = xn * K
41. y = CMOV(y2, y1, e3)    # If e3, y = y1, else y = y2
42. e4 = sgn0(y) == 1      # Fix sign of y
43. y = CMOV(y, -y, e3 XOR e4)
44. y = y * K
45. return (xn, xd, y, 1)

```

G.3. Cofactor clearing for BLS12-381 G2

The curve BLS12-381, whose parameters are defined in Section 8.8.2, admits an efficiently-computable endomorphism ψ that can be used to speed up cofactor clearing for G2 [SBCDK09] [FKR11] [BP17] (see also Section 7). This section implements the endomorphism ψ and a fast cofactor clearing method described by Budroni and Pintore [BP17].

The functions in this section operate on points whose coordinates are represented as ratios, i.e., (x_n, x_d, y_n, y_d) corresponds to the point $(x_n / x_d, y_n / y_d)$; see Appendix G.1 for further discussion of projective coordinates. When points are represented in affine coordinates, one can simply ignore the denominators ($x_d == 1$ and $y_d == 1$).

The following function computes the Frobenius endomorphism for an element of $F = GF(p^2)$ with basis $(1, I)$, where $I^2 + 1 == 0$ in F . (This is the base field of the elliptic curve E defined in Section 8.8.2.)

frobenius(x)

Input: x , an element of $\text{GF}(p^2)$.

Output: a , an element of $\text{GF}(p^2)$.

Notation: $x = x_0 + I * x_1$, where x_0 and x_1 are elements of $\text{GF}(p)$.

Steps:

1. $a = x_0 - I * x_1$
2. return a

The following function computes the endomorphism ψ for points on the elliptic curve E defined in Section 8.8.2.

$\psi(x_n, x_d, y_n, y_d)$

Input: P , a point $(x_n / x_d, y_n / y_d)$ on the curve E (see above).

Output: Q , a point on the same curve.

Constants:

1. $c_1 = 1 / (1 + I)^{((p-1)/3)}$ # in $\text{GF}(p^2)$
2. $c_2 = 1 / (1 + I)^{((p-1)/2)}$ # in $\text{GF}(p^2)$

Steps:

1. $q_{x_n} = c_1 * \text{frobenius}(x_n)$
2. $q_{x_d} = \text{frobenius}(x_d)$
3. $q_{y_n} = c_2 * \text{frobenius}(y_n)$
4. $q_{y_d} = \text{frobenius}(y_d)$
5. return $(q_{x_n}, q_{x_d}, q_{y_n}, q_{y_d})$

The following function efficiently computes $\psi(\psi(P))$.

$\psi_2(x_n, x_d, y_n, y_d)$

Input: P , a point $(x_n / x_d, y_n / y_d)$ on the curve E (see above).

Output: Q , a point on the same curve.

Constants:

1. $c_1 = 1 / 2^{((p-1)/3)}$ # in $\text{GF}(p^2)$

Steps:

1. $q_{x_n} = c_1 * x_n$
2. $q_{y_n} = -y_n$
3. return $(q_{x_n}, x_d, q_{y_n}, y_d)$

The following function maps any point on the elliptic curve E (Section 8.8.2) into the prime-order subgroup G_2 . This function returns a point equal to $h_{\text{eff}} * P$, where h_{eff} is the parameter given in Section 8.8.2.

```
clear_cofactor_bls12381_g2(P)
```

Input: P , a point $(x_n / x_d, y_n / y_d)$ on the curve E (see above).
Output: Q , a point in the subgroup G_2 of BLS12-381.

Constants:

```
1. c1 = -15132376222941642752      # the BLS parameter for BLS12-381  
                                     # i.e., -0xd201000000010000
```

Notation: in this procedure, $+$ and $-$ represent elliptic curve point addition and subtraction, respectively, and $*$ represents scalar multiplication.

Steps:

```
1. t1 = c1 * P  
2. t2 = psi(P)  
3. t3 = 2 * P  
4. t3 = psi2(t3)  
5. t3 = t3 - t2  
6. t2 = t1 + t2  
7. t2 = c1 * t2  
8. t3 = t3 + t2  
9. t3 = t3 - t1  
10. Q = t3 - P  
11. return Q
```

Appendix H. Scripts for parameter generation

This section gives Sage [SAGE] scripts used to generate parameters for the mappings of Section 6.

H.1. Finding Z for the Shallue-van de Woestijne map

The below function outputs an appropriate Z for the Shallue and van de Woestijne map (Section 6.6.1).

```

# Arguments:
# - F, a field object, e.g., F = GF(2^521 - 1)
# - A and B, the coefficients of the curve  $y^2 = x^3 + A * x + B$ 
def find_z_svdw(F, A, B, init_ctr=1):
    g = lambda x: F(x)^3 + F(A) * F(x) + F(B)
    h = lambda Z: -(F(3) * Z^2 + F(4) * A) / (F(4) * g(Z))
    # NOTE: if init_ctr=1 fails to find Z, try setting it to F.gen()
    ctr = init_ctr
    while True:
        for Z_cand in (F(ctr), F(-ctr)):
            # Criterion 1:
            #   g(Z) != 0 in F.
            if g(Z_cand) == F(0):
                continue
            # Criterion 2:
            #    $-(3 * Z^2 + 4 * A) / (4 * g(Z)) != 0$  in F.
            if h(Z_cand) == F(0):
                continue
            # Criterion 3:
            #    $-(3 * Z^2 + 4 * A) / (4 * g(Z))$  is square in F.
            if not is_square(h(Z_cand)):
                continue
            # Criterion 4:
            #   At least one of g(Z) and g(-Z / 2) is square in F.
            if is_square(g(Z_cand)) or is_square(g(-Z_cand / F(2))):
                return Z_cand
        ctr += 1

```

H.2. Finding Z for Simplified SWU

The below function outputs an appropriate Z for the Simplified SWU map (Section 6.6.2).

```

# Arguments:
# - F, a field object, e.g., F = GF(2^521 - 1)
# - A and B, the coefficients of the curve  $y^2 = x^3 + A * x + B$ 
def find_z_sswu(F, A, B):
    R.<xx> = F[]                # Polynomial ring over F
    g = xx^3 + F(A) * xx + F(B)  #  $y^2 = g(x) = x^3 + A * x + B$ 
    ctr = F.gen()
    while True:
        for Z_cand in (F(ctr), F(-ctr)):
            # Criterion 1: Z is non-square in F.
            if is_square(Z_cand):
                continue
            # Criterion 2:  $Z \neq -1$  in F.
            if Z_cand == F(-1):
                continue
            # Criterion 3:  $g(x) - Z$  is irreducible over F.
            if not (g - Z_cand).is_irreducible():
                continue
            # Criterion 4:  $g(B / (Z * A))$  is square in F.
            if is_square(g(B / (Z_cand * A))):
                return Z_cand
        ctr += 1

```

H.3. Finding Z for Elligator 2

The below function outputs an appropriate Z for the Elligator 2 map (Section 6.7.1).

```

# Argument:
# - F, a field object, e.g., F = GF(2^255 - 19)
def find_z_ell2(F):
    ctr = F.gen()
    while True:
        for Z_cand in (F(ctr), F(-ctr)):
            # Z must be a non-square in F.
            if is_square(Z_cand):
                continue
            return Z_cand
        ctr += 1

```

Appendix I. sqrt and is_square functions

This section defines special-purpose sqrt functions for the three most common cases, $q = 3 \pmod{4}$, $q = 5 \pmod{8}$, and $q = 9 \pmod{16}$, plus a generic constant-time algorithm that works for any prime modulus.

In addition, it gives an optimized is_square method for $GF(p^2)$.

I.1. sqrt for $q = 3 \pmod{4}$

sqrt_3mod4(x)

Parameters:

- F , a finite field of characteristic p and order $q = p^m$.

Input: x , an element of F .

Output: z , an element of F such that $(z^2) == x$, if x is square in F .

Constants:

1. $c1 = (q + 1) / 4$ # Integer arithmetic

Procedure:

1. return x^{c1}

I.2. sqrt for $q = 5 \pmod{8}$

sqrt_5mod8(x)

Parameters:

- F , a finite field of characteristic p and order $q = p^m$.

Input: x , an element of F .

Output: z , an element of F such that $(z^2) == x$, if x is square in F .

Constants:

1. $c1 = \text{sqrt}(-1)$ in F , i.e., $(c1^2) == -1$ in F

2. $c2 = (q + 3) / 8$ # Integer arithmetic

Procedure:

1. $tv1 = x^{c2}$

2. $tv2 = tv1 * c1$

3. $e = (tv1^2) == x$

4. $z = \text{CMOV}(tv2, tv1, e)$

5. return z

I.3. sqrt for $q = 9 \pmod{16}$

`sqrt_9mod16(x)`

Parameters:

- F , a finite field of characteristic p and order $q = p^m$.

Input: x , an element of F .

Output: z , an element of F such that $(z^2) == x$, if x is square in F .

Constants:

1. $c1 = \text{sqrt}(-1)$ in F , i.e., $(c1^2) == -1$ in F
2. $c2 = \text{sqrt}(c1)$ in F , i.e., $(c2^2) == c1$ in F
3. $c3 = \text{sqrt}(-c1)$ in F , i.e., $(c3^2) == -c1$ in F
4. $c4 = (q + 7) / 16$ # Integer arithmetic

Procedure:

1. $tv1 = x^{c4}$
2. $tv2 = c1 * tv1$
3. $tv3 = c2 * tv1$
4. $tv4 = c3 * tv1$
5. $e1 = (tv2^2) == x$
6. $e2 = (tv3^2) == x$
7. $tv1 = \text{CMOV}(tv1, tv2, e1)$ # Select $tv2$ if $(tv2^2) == x$
8. $tv2 = \text{CMOV}(tv4, tv3, e2)$ # Select $tv3$ if $(tv3^2) == x$
9. $e3 = (tv2^2) == x$
10. $z = \text{CMOV}(tv1, tv2, e3)$ # Select the sqrt from $tv1$ and $tv2$
11. return z

I.4. Constant-time Tonelli-Shanks algorithm

This algorithm is a constant-time version of the classic Tonelli-Shanks algorithm ([C93], Algorithm 1.5.1) due to Sean Bowe, Jack Grigg, and Eirik Ogilvie-Wigley [jubjub-fq], adapted and optimized by Michael Scott.

This algorithm applies to $\text{GF}(p)$ for any p . Note, however, that the special-purpose algorithms given in the prior sections are faster, when they apply.

`sqrt_ts_ct(x)`

Parameters:

- F , a finite field of characteristic p and order $q = p^m$.

Input x , an element of F .

Output: z , an element of F such that $z^2 == x$, if x is square in F .

Constants:

1. c_1 , the largest integer such that 2^{c_1} divides $q - 1$.
2. $c_2 = (q - 1) / (2^{c_1})$ # Integer arithmetic
3. $c_3 = (c_2 - 1) / 2$ # Integer arithmetic
4. c_4 , a non-square value in F
5. $c_5 = c_4^{c_2}$ in F

Procedure:

1. $z = x^{c_3}$
2. $t = z * z$
3. $t = t * x$
4. $z = z * x$
5. $b = t$
6. $c = c_5$
7. for i in $(c_1, c_1 - 1, \dots, 2)$:
8. for j in $(1, 2, \dots, i - 2)$:
9. $b = b * b$
10. $e = b == 1$
11. $zt = z * c$
12. $z = \text{CMOV}(zt, z, e)$
13. $c = c * c$
14. $tt = t * c$
15. $t = \text{CMOV}(tt, t, e)$
16. $b = t$
17. return z

I.5. `is_square` for $F = \text{GF}(p^2)$

The following `is_square` method applies to any field $F = \text{GF}(p^2)$ with basis $(1, I)$ represented as described in Section 2.1, i.e., an element $x = (x_1, x_2) = x_1 + x_2 * I$.

Other optimizations of this type are possible in other extension fields; see, e.g., [AR13] for more information.

is_square(x)

Parameters:

- F, an extension field of characteristic p and order $q = p^2$ with basis (1, I).

Input: x, an element of F.

Output: True if x is square in F, and False otherwise.

Constants:

1. $c1 = (p - 1) / 2$ # Integer arithmetic

Procedure:

```

1. tv1 = x_1^2
2. tv2 = I * x_2
3. tv2 = tv2^2
4. tv1 = tv1 - tv2
5. tv1 = tv1^c1
6. e1 = tv1 != -1      # Note: -1 in F
7. return e1

```

Appendix J. Suite test vectors

This section gives test vectors for each suite defined in Section 8. The test vectors in this section were generated using code that is available from [hash2curve-repo].

Each test vector in this section lists values computed by the appropriate encoding function, with variable names defined as in Section 3. For example, for a suite whose encoding type is random oracle, the test vector gives the value for msg, u, Q0, Q1, and the output point P.

J.1. NIST P-256

J.1.1. P256_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_

```

suite    = P256_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_
dst      = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-P256_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_

msg      =
P.x      = 2c15230b26dbc6fc9a37051158c95b79656e17a1a920b11394ca91
          c44247d3e4
P.y      = 8a7a74985cc5c776cdfe4b1f19884970453912e9d31528c060be9a
          b5c43e8415
u[0]     = ad5342c66a6dd0ff080df1da0ea1c04b96e0330dd89406465eeba1
          1582515009
u[1]     = 8c0f1d43204bd6f6ea70ae8013070a1518b43873bcd850aafa0a9e

```


[illegible]

```

P.x = qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq  
= 4be61ee205094282ba8a2042bcb48d88dfbb609301c49aa8b07853  
3dc65a0b5d  
P.y = 98f8df449a072c4721d241a3b1236d3caccba603f916ca680f4539  
d2bfb3c29e  
u[0] = 3bbc30446f39a7befad080f4d5f32ed116b9534626993d2cc5033f  
6f8d805919  
u[1] = 76bb02db019ca9d3c1e02f0c17f8baf617bbdae5c393a81d9ce11e  
3be1bf1d33  
Q0.x = c76aaa823aeadeb3f356909cb08f97eee46ecb157c1f56699b5efe  
bddf0e6398  
Q0.y = 776a6f45f528a0e8d289a4be12c4fab80762386ec644abf2bfffb9b  
627e4352b1  
Q1.x = 418ac3d85a5ccc4ea8dec14f750a3a9ec8b85176c95a7022f39182  
6794eb5a75  
Q1.y = fd6604f69e9d9d2b74b072d14ea13050db72c932815523305cb9e8  
07cc900aff  
  
msg = a512_aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
  
P.x = 457ae2981f70ca85d8e24c308b14db22f3e3862c5ea0f652ca38b5  
e49cd64bc5  
P.y = ecb9f0eadc9aeed232dabc53235368c1394c78de05dd96893eefa6  
2b0f4757dc  
u[0] = 4ebc95a6e839b1ae3c63b847798e85cb3c12d3817ec6ebc10af6ee  
5ladb29fec  
u[1] = 4e21af88e22ea80156aff790750121035b3eefaa96b425a8716e0d  
20b4e269ee  
Q0.x = d88b989ee9d1295df413d4456c5c850b8b2fb0f5402cc5c4c7e815  
412e926db8  
Q0.y = bb4aledeff506cf16def96afff41b16fc74f6dbd55c2210e5b8f01  
1ba32f4f40  
Q1.x = a281e34e628f3a4d2a53fa87ff973537d68ad4fbc28d3be5e8d9f6  
a2571c5a4b  
Q1.y = f6ed88a7aab56a488100e6f1174fa9810b47db13e86be999644922  
961206e184
```

J.1.2. P256_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_

[illegible]


```
Q1.y = 33337b13cb35e173fdea4cb9e8cce915d836ff57803dbbeb7998aa
49d17df2ff09b67031773039d09fbd9305a1566bc4

msg = abc
P.x = e02fc1a5f44a7519419dd314e29863f30df55a514da2d655775a81
d413003c4d4e7fd59af0826dfaad4200ac6f60abe1
P.y = 01f638d04d98677d65bef99aef1a12a70a4cbb9270ec55248c0453
0d8bc1f8f90f8a6a859a7c1f1ddccdf8f96d675f6
u[0] = 53350214cb6bef0b51abb791b1c4209a2b4c16a0c67e1ab1401017
fad774cd3b3f9a8bcd7f6229dd8dd5a075cb149a0
u[1] = c0473083898f63e03f26f14877a2407bd60c75ad491e7d26cbc6cc
5ce815654075ec6b6898c7a41d74ceaf720a10c02e
Q0.x = fc853b69437aee9a19d5acf96a4ee4c5e04cf7b53406dfaa2afbdc
7ad2351b7f554e4bbcb6f5db4177d4d44f933a8f6ee
Q0.y = 7e042547e01834c9043b10f3a8221c4a879cb156f04f72bfccab0c
047a304e30f2aa8b2e260d34c4592c0c33dd0c6482
Q1.x = 57912293709b3556b43a2dfb137a315d256d573b82ded120ef8c78
2d607c05d930d958e50cb6dc1cc480b9afc38c45f1
Q1.y = de9387dab0eef0bda219c6f168a92645a84665c4f2137c14270fb4
24b7532ff84843c3da383ceea24c47fa343c227bb8

msg = abcdef0123456789
P.x = bdecc1c1d870624965f19505be50459d363c71a699a496ab672f9a
5d6b78676400926fbceee6fcd1780fe86e62b2aa89
P.y = 57cf1f99b5ee00f3c201139b3bfe4dd30a653193778d89a0accc5e
0f47e46e4e4b85a0595da29c9494c1814acafe183c
u[0] = aab7fb87238cf6b2ab56cdcca7e028959bb2ea599d34f68484139d
de85ec6548a6e48771d17956421bdb7790598ea52e
u[1] = 26e8d833552d7844d167833ca5a87c35bcfaa5a0d86023479fb28e
5cd6075c18b168bf1f5d2a0ea146d057971336d8d1
Q0.x = 0ceece45b73f89844671df962ad2932122e878ad2259e650626924
e4e7f132589341dec1480ebcbbbe3509d11fb570b7
Q0.y = fafd71a3115298f6be4ae5c6dfc96c400cfb55760f185b7b03f3fa
45f3f91eb65d27628b3c705cafd0466fafa54883ce
Q1.x = deal1be8d3f9be4cbf4fab9d71d549dde76875b5d9b876832313a08
3ec81e528cbc2a0a1d0596b3bcb0ba77866b129776
Q1.y = eb15fe71662214fb03b65541f40d3eb0f4cf5c3b559f647da138c9
f9b7484c48a08760e02c16f1992762cb7298fa52cf

msg = q128_qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq
qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq
qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq
P.x = 03c3a9f401b78c6c36a52f07eeee0ec1289f178adf78448f43a385
0e0456f5dd7f7633dd31676d990eda32882ab486c0
P.y = cc183d0d7bdfd0a3af05f50e16a3f2de4abbc523215bf57c848d5e
a662482b8c1f43dc453a93b94a8026db58f3f5d878
u[0] = 04c00051b0de6e726d228c85bf243bf5f4789efb512b22b498cde3
821db9da667199b74bd5a09a79583c6d353a3bb41c
```

```
u[1] = 97580f218255f899f9204db64cd15e6a312cb4d8182375d1e5157c  
      8f80f41d6a1a4b77fb1ded9dce56c32058b8d5202b  
Q0.x = 051a22105e0817a35d66196338c8d85bd52690d79bba373ead8a86  
      dd9899411513bb9f75273f6483395a7847fb21edb4  
Q0.y = f168295c1bbcff5f8b01248e9dbc885335d6d6a04aea960f7384f7  
      46ba6502ce477e624151cc1d1392b00df0f5400c06  
Q1.x = 6ad7bc8ed8b841efd8ad0765c8a23d0b968ec9aa360a558ff3350f  
      f164faa02bee6c704f5f91507c4c5aad2b0dc5b943  
Q1.y = 47313cc0a873ade774048338fc34ca5313f96bbf6ae22ac6ef475d  
      85f03d24792dc6afba8d0b4a70170c1b4f0f716629  
  
msg   = a512_aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
        aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
        aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
        aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
        aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
        aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
        aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
        aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
        aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
        aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
        aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
        aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
        aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
P.x    = 7b18d210b1f090ac701f65f606f6ca18fb8d081e3bc6cbd937c560  
      4325f1cdea4c15c10a54ef303aabf2ea58bd9947a4  
P.y    = ea857285a33abb516732915c353c75c576bf82ccc96adb63c094dd  
      e580021eddeafd91f8c0bfee6f636528f3d0c47fd2  
u[0]   = 480cb3ac2c389db7f9dac9c396d2647ae946db844598971c26d1af  
      d53912a1491199c0a5902811e4b809c26fcd37a014  
u[1]   = d28435eb34680e148bf3908536e42231cba9e1f73ae2c6902a222a  
      89db5c49c97db2f8fa4d4cd6e424b17ac60bdb9bb6  
Q0.x   = 42e6666f505e854187186bad3011598d9278b9d6e3e4d2503c3d23  
      6381a56748dec5d139c223129b324df53fa147c4df  
Q0.y   = 8ee51dbda46413bf621838cc935d18d617881c6f33f3838a79c767  
      ale5618e34b22f79142df708d2432f75c7366c8512  
Q1.x   = 4ff01ceeab60484falbc0d825fe1e5e383df79f1e5bb78e5fb26b  
      7a7ef758153e31e78b9d60ce75c5e32e43869d4e12  
Q1.y   = 0f84b978fac8ceda7304b47e229d6037d32062e597dc7a9b95bcd9  
      af441f3c56c619a901d21635f9ec6ab4710b9fcd0e
```

J.2.2. P384_XMD:SHA-384_SSWU_NU_

```

suite    = P384_XMD:SHA-384_SSWU_NU_
dst      = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-P384_XMD:SHA-384_SSWU_NU_

msg      =
P.x      = de5a893c83061b2d7ce6a0d8b049f0326f2ada4b966dc7e7292725
          6b033ef61058029a3bfb13c1c7ececd6641881ae20
P.y      = 63f46da6139785674da315c1947e06e9a0867f5608cf24724eb379
          3a1ff5b3809ee28eb21a0c64be3be169afc6cdb38ca

```

[illegible]

```
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
P.x      = af129727a4207a8cb9e9dce656d88f79fce25edbcea350499d65e9
          bf1204537bdde73c7cefb752a6ed5ebcd44e183302
P.y      = ce68a3d5e161b2e6a968e4ddaa9e51504ad1516ec170c7eef3ca6b
          5327943eca95d90b23b009ba45f58b72906f2a99e2
u[0]     = 7b01ce9b8c5a60d9fbc202d6dde92822e46915d8c17e03fcb92ece
          1ed6074d01e149fc9236def40d673de903c1d4c166
Q.x      = af129727a4207a8cb9e9dce656d88f79fce25edbcea350499d65e9
          bf1204537bdde73c7cefb752a6ed5ebcd44e183302
Q.y      = ce68a3d5e161b2e6a968e4ddaa9e51504ad1516ec170c7eef3ca6b
          5327943eca95d90b23b009ba45f58b72906f2a99e2
```

J.3. NIST P-521

J.3.1. P521_XMD:SHA-512_SSWU_RO_

```
suite    = P521_XMD:SHA-512_SSWU_RO_
dst      = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-P521_XMD:SHA-512_SSWU_RO_

msg      =
P.x      = 00fd767cebb2452030358d0e9cf907f525f50920c8f607889a6a35
          680727f64f4d66b161fafeb2654bea0d35086bec0a10b30b14adef
          3556ed9f7f1bc23cecc9c088
P.y      = 0169ba78d8d851e930680322596e39c78f4fe31b97e57629ef6460
          ddd68f8763fd7bd767a4e94a80d3d21a3c2ee98347e024fc73ee1c
          27166dc3fe5eeef782be411d
u[0]     = 01e5f09974e5724f25286763f00ce76238c7a6e03dc396600350ee
          2c4135fb17dc555be99a4a4bae0fd303d4f66d984ed7b6a3ba3860
          93752a855d26d559d69e7e9e
u[1]     = 00ae593b42ca2ef93ac488e9e09a5fe5a2f6fb330d18913734ff60
          2f2a761fcaaf5f596e790bcc572c9140ec03f6cccc38f767f1c197
          5a0b4d70b392d95a0c7278aa
Q0.x     = 00b70ae99b6339fffac19cb9bfde2098b84f75e50ac1e80d6acb95
          4e4534af5f0e9c4a5b8a9c10317b8e6421574bae2b133b4f2b8c6c
          e4b3063da1d91d34fa2b3a3c
Q0.y     = 007f368d98a4ddbf381fb354de40e44b19e43bb11a1278759f4ea7
          b485e1b6db33e750507c071250e3e443claaed61f2c28541bb54b1
          b456843eda1eb15ec2a9b36e
Q1.x     = 01143d0e9cddcdacd6a9aafe1bcf8d218c0afc45d4451239e821f5
          d2a56df92be942660b532b2aa59a9c635ae6b30e803c45a6ac8714
          32452e685d661cd41cf67214
Q1.y     = 00ff75515df265e996d702a5380defffab1a6d2bc232234c7bcffa
```



```
433cd8aa791fbc8dcf667f08818bffa739ae25773b32073213cae9
a0f2a917a0b1301a242dda0c
```

```
msg      = abc
P.x      = 002f89a1677b28054b50d15e1f81ed6669b5a2158211118ebdef8a
          6efc77f8ccaa528f698214e4340155abc1fa08f8f613ef14a04371
          7503d57e267d57155cf784a4
P.y      = 010e0be5dc8e753da8ce51091908b72396d3deed14ae166f66d8eb
          f0a4e7059ead169ea4bead0232e9b700dd380b316e9361cfdba55a
          08c73545563a80966ecbb86d
u[0]     = 003d00c37e95f19f358adeeaa47288ec39998039c3256e13c2a4c0
          0a7cb61a34c8969472960150a27276f2390eb5e53e47ab193351c2
          d2d9f164a85c6a5696d94fe8
u[1]     = 01f3cbd3df3893a45a2f1fecdac4d525eb16f345b03e2820d69bc5
          80f5cbe9cb89196fdf720ef933c4c0361fcfe29940fd0db0a5da6b
          afb0bee8876b589c41365f15
Q0.x     = 01b254e1c99c835836f0aceebba7d77750c48366ecb07fb658e4f5
          b76e229ae6ca5d271bb0006ffcc42324e15a6d3daae587f9049de2
          dbb0494378ffb60279406f56
Q0.y     = 01845f4af72fc2b1a5a2fe966f6a97298614288b456cfc385a425b
          686048b25c952fbb5674057e1eb055d04568c0679a8e2dda3158dc
          16ac598dbb1d006f5ad915b0
Q1.x     = 007f08e813c620e527c961b717ffc74aac7afccb9158cebc347d57
          15d5c2214f952c97e194f11d114d80d3481ed766ac0a3dba3eb73f
          6ff9ccb9304ad10bbd7b4a36
Q1.y     = 0022468f92041f9970a7cc025d71d5b647f822784d29ca7b3bc3b0
          829d6bb8581e745f8d0cc9dc6279d0450e779ac2275c4c3608064a
          d6779108a7828ebd9954caeb

msg      = abcdef0123456789
P.x      = 006e200e276a4a81760099677814d7f8794a4a5f3658442de63c18
          d2244dcc957c645e94cb0754f95fcf103b2aeaf94411847c24187b
          89fb7462ad3679066337cbc4
P.y      = 001dd8dfa9775b60b1614f6f169089d8140d4b3e4012949b52f98d
          b2deff3e1d97bf73a1fa4d437d1dcdf39b6360cc518d8ebcc0f899
          018206fded7617b654f6b168
u[0]     = 00183ee1a9bbdc37181b09ec336bcaa34095f91ef14b66b1485c16
          6720523dfb81d5c470d44afcb52a87b704dbc5c9bc9d0ef524dec2
          9884a4795f55c1359945baf3
u[1]     = 00504064fd137f06c81a7cf0f84aa7e92b6b3d56c2368f0a08f447
          76aa8930480da1582d01d7f52df31dca35ee0a7876500ece3d8fe0
          293cd285f790c9881c998d5e
Q0.x     = 0021482e8622aac14da60e656043f79a6a110cbae5012268a62dd6
          a152c41594549f373910ebed170ade892dd5a19f5d687fae7095a4
          61d583f8c4295f7aaf8cd7da
Q0.y     = 0177e2d8c6356b7de06e0b5712d8387d529b848748e54a8bc0ef5f
          1475aa569f8f492fa85c3ad1c5edc51faf7911f11359bfa2a12d2e
          f0bd73df9cb5abdlb101c8b1
```

[illegible]

```

P.y      = 01cd287df9a50c22a9231beb452346720bb163344a41c5f5a24e83
          35b6ccc595fd436aea89737b1281aecb411eb835f0b939073fdd1d
          d4d5a2492e91ef4a3c55bcbd
u[0]     = 0033d06d17bc3b9a3efc081a05d65805a14a3050a0dd4dfb488461
          8eb5c73980a59c5a246b18f58ad022dd3630faa22889fbb8ba1593
          466515e6ab4aeb7381c26334
u[1]     = 0092290ab99c3fea1a5b8fb2ca49f859994a04faee3301cefab312
          d34227f6a2d0c3322cf76861c6a3683bdaa2dd2a6daa5d6906c663
          e065338b2344d20e313f1114
Q0.x     = 00041f6eb92af8777260718e4c22328a7d74203350c6c8f5794d99
          d5789766698f459b83d5068276716f01429934e40af3d1111a2278
          0b1e07e72238d2207e5386be
Q0.y     = 001c712f0182813942b87cab8e72337db017126f52ed797dd23458
          4ac9ae7e80dfe7abea11db02cf1855312eae1447dbaecc9d7e8c88
          0a5e76a39f6258074e1bc2e0
Q1.x     = 0125c0b69bcf55eab49280b14f707883405028e05c927cd7625d4e
          04115bd0e0e6323b12f5d43d0d6d2eff16dbcf244542f84ec05891
          1260dc3bb6512ab5db285fbd
Q1.y     = 008bddfb803b3f4c761458eb5f8a0aee3e1f7f68e9d7424405fa69
          172919899317fb6ac1d6903a432d967d14e0f80af63e7035aaae0c
          123e56862ce969456f99f102

```

J.3.2. P521_XMD:SHA-512_SSWU_NU_

```

suite    = P521_XMD:SHA-512_SSWU_NU_
dst      = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-P521_XMD:SHA-512_SSWU_NU_

msg      =
P.x      = 01ec604b4e1e3e4c7449b7a41e366e876655538acf51fd40d08b97
          be066f7d020634e906b1b6942f9174b417027c953d75fb6ec64b8c
          ee2a3672d4f1987d13974705
P.y      = 00944fc439b4aad2463e5c9cfa0b0707af3c9a42e37c5a57bb4ecd
          12fef9fb21508568aedcdd8d2490472df4bbafd79081c81e99f4da
          3286eddf19be47e9c4cf0e91
u[0]     = 01e4947fe62a4e47792cee2798912f672fff820b2556282d9843b4
          b465940d7683a986f93ccb0e9a191fbc09a6e770a564490d2a4ae5
          1b287ca39f69c3d910ba6a4f
Q.x      = 01ec604b4e1e3e4c7449b7a41e366e876655538acf51fd40d08b97
          be066f7d020634e906b1b6942f9174b417027c953d75fb6ec64b8c
          ee2a3672d4f1987d13974705
Q.y      = 00944fc439b4aad2463e5c9cfa0b0707af3c9a42e37c5a57bb4ecd
          12fef9fb21508568aedcdd8d2490472df4bbafd79081c81e99f4da
          3286eddf19be47e9c4cf0e91

msg      = abc
P.x      = 00c720ab56aa5a7a4c07a7732a0a4e1b909e32d063ae1b58db5f0e
          b5e09f08a9884bff55a2bef4668f715788e692c18c1915cd034a6b
          998311fcf46924ce66a2be9a

```

```
P.y = 003570e87f91a4f3c7a56be2cb2a078ffc153862a53d5e03e5dad5  
      bccc6c529b8bab0b7dbb157499e1949e4edab21cf5d10b782bc1e9  
      45e13d7421ad8121dbc72b1d  
u[0] = 0019b85ef78596efc84783d42799e80d787591fe7432dee1d9fa2b  
      7651891321be732ddf653fa8fefaf34d86fb728db569d36b5b6ed39  
      83945854b2fc2dc6a75aa25b  
Q.x = 00c720ab56aa5a7a4c07a7732a0a4e1b909e32d063ae1b58db5f0e  
      b5e09f08a9884bff55a2bef4668f715788e692c18c1915cd034a6b  
      998311fcf46924ce66a2be9a  
Q.y = 003570e87f91a4f3c7a56be2cb2a078ffc153862a53d5e03e5dad5  
      bccc6c529b8bab0b7dbb157499e1949e4edab21cf5d10b782bc1e9  
      45e13d7421ad8121dbc72b1d  
  
msg = abcdef0123456789  
P.x = 00bcacf32a968ff7971b3bbd9ce8edfbee1309e2019d7ff373c3838  
      7a782b005dce6cefffccfedaf5c6511c8f7f312f343f3a891029c585  
      8f45ee0bf370aba25fc990cc  
P.y = 00923517e767532d82cb8a0b59705eec2b7779ce05f9181c7d5d5e  
      25694ef8ebd4696343f0bc27006834d2517215ecf79482a84111f5  
      0c1bae25044fe1dd77744bbd  
u[0] = 01dba0d7fa26a562ee8a9014ebc2cca4d66fd9de036176aca8fc11  
      ef254cd1bc208847ab7701dbca7af328b3f601b11a1737a899575a  
      5c14f4dca5aaca45e9935e07  
Q.x = 00bcacf32a968ff7971b3bbd9ce8edfbee1309e2019d7ff373c3838  
      7a782b005dce6cefffccfedaf5c6511c8f7f312f343f3a891029c585  
      8f45ee0bf370aba25fc990cc  
Q.y = 00923517e767532d82cb8a0b59705eec2b7779ce05f9181c7d5d5e  
      25694ef8ebd4696343f0bc27006834d2517215ecf79482a84111f5  
      0c1bae25044fe1dd77744bbd  
  
msg = q128_qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq  
      qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq  
      qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq  
      qq  
P.x = 001ac69014869b6c4ad7aa8c443c255439d36b0e48a0f57b03d6fe  
      9c40a66b4e2eaed2a93390679a5cc44b3a91862b34b673f0e92c83  
      187da02bf3db967d867ce748  
P.y = 00d5603d530e4d62b30fccfa1d90c2206654d74291c1db1c25b86a  
      051ee3ffffc294e5d56f2e776853406bd09206c63d40f37ad882952  
      4cf89ad70b5d6e0b4a3b7341  
u[0] = 00844da980675e1244cb209dcf3ea0aabec23bd54b2cda69fff86e  
      b3acc318bf3d01bae96e9cd6f4c5ceb5539df9a7ad7fcc5e9d5469  
      6081ba9782f3a0f6d14987e3  
Q.x = 001ac69014869b6c4ad7aa8c443c255439d36b0e48a0f57b03d6fe  
      9c40a66b4e2eaed2a93390679a5cc44b3a91862b34b673f0e92c83  
      187da02bf3db967d867ce748  
Q.y = 00d5603d530e4d62b30fccfa1d90c2206654d74291c1db1c25b86a  
      051ee3ffffc294e5d56f2e776853406bd09206c63d40f37ad882952  
      4cf89ad70b5d6e0b4a3b7341
```

```
msg = a512_aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
  
P.x = 01801de044c517a80443d2bd4f503a9e6866750d2f94a22970f62d  
      721f96e4310e4a828206d9cdeaaf2d476705cc3bbc490a6165c68  
      7668f15ec178a17e3d27349b  
  
P.y = 0068889ea2e1442245fe42bfda9e58266828c0263119f35a61631a  
      3358330f3bb84443fcb54fcd53a1d097fccbe310489b74ee143fc2  
      938959a83a1f7dd4a6fd395b  
  
u[0] = 01aab1fb7e5cd44ba4d9f32353a383cb1bb9eb763ed40b32bdd5f6  
      66988970205998c0e44af6e2b5f6f8e48e969b3f649cae3c6ab463  
      e1b274d968d91c02f00cce91  
  
Q.x = 01801de044c517a80443d2bd4f503a9e6866750d2f94a22970f62d  
      721f96e4310e4a828206d9cdeaaf2d476705cc3bbc490a6165c68  
      7668f15ec178a17e3d27349b  
  
Q.y = 0068889ea2e1442245fe42bfda9e58266828c0263119f35a61631a  
      3358330f3bb84443fcb54fcd53a1d097fccbe310489b74ee143fc2  
      938959a83a1f7dd4a6fd395b
```

J.4. curve25519

J.4.1. curve25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_RO_

```

suite      = curve25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_RO_
dst        = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-curve25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_RO_

msg        =
P.x        = 2de3780abb67e861289f5749d16d3e217ffa722192d16bbd9d1bfb
          9d112b98c0
P.y        = 3b5dc2a498941a1033d176567d457845637554a2fe7a3507d21abd
          1c1bd6e878
u[0]       = 005fe8a7b8fef0a16c105e6cadf5a6740b3365e18692a9c05bfbb4
          d97f645a6a
u[1]       = 1347edbec6a2b5d8c02e058819819bee177077c9d10a4ce165aab0
          fd0252261a
Q0.x       = 36b4df0c864c64707cbf6cf36e9ee2c09a6cb93b28313c169be295
          61bb904f98
Q0.y       = 6cd59d664fb58c66c892883cd0eb792e52055284dac3907dd756b4
          5d15c3983d
Q1.x       = 3fa114783a505c0b2b2fbef0102853c0b494e7757f2a089d0daae
          7ed9a0db2b

```

[illegible]

```
u[1] = 5e8553eb00438a0bb1e7faa59dec6d8087f9c8011e5fb8ed9df31c
      b6c0d4ac19
Q0.x = 7a94d45a198fb5daa381f45f2619ab279744efdd8bd8ed587fc5b6
      5d6cea1df0
Q0.y = 67d44f85d376e64bb7d713585230cdbfafc8e2676f7568e0b6ee59
      361116a6e1
Q1.x = 30506fb7a32136694abd61b6113770270debe593027a968a01f271
      e146e60c18
Q1.y = 7eeee0e706b40c6b5174e551426a67f975ad5a977ee2f01e8e20a6
      d612458c3b

msg = a512_aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
P.x = 1bc61845a138e912f047b5e70ba9606ba2a447a4dade024c8ef3dd
      42b7bbc5fe
P.y = 623d05e47b70e25f7f1d51dda6d7c23c9a18ce015fe3548df596ea
      9e38c69bf1
u[0] = 20f481e85da7a3bf60ac0fb11ed1d0558fc6f941b3ac5469aa8b56
      ec883d6d7d
u[1] = 017d57fd257e9a78913999a23b52ca988157a81b09c5442501d07f
      ed20869465
Q0.x = 02d606e2699b918ee36f2818f2bc5013e437e673c9f9b9cdc15fd0
      c5ee913970
Q0.y = 29e9dc92297231ef211245db9e31767996c5625dfbf92e1c8107ef
      887365de1e
Q1.x = 38920e9b988d1ab7449c0fa9a6058192c0c797bb3d42ac34572434
      1alaa98745
Q1.y = 24dcc1be7c4d591d307e89049fd2ed30aae8911245a9d8554bf603
      2e5aa40d3d
```

J.4.2. curve25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_NU

```

suite      = curve25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_NU_
dst        = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-curve25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_NU_

msg        =
P.x        = 1bb913f0c9daefa0b3375378ffa534bda5526c97391952a7789eb9
           76edfe4d08
P.y        = 4548368f4f983243e747b62a600840ae7c1dab5c723991f85d3a97
           68479f3ec4

```

[illegible]


```
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
P.x      = 5fd892c0958d1a75f54c3182a18d286efab784e774d1e017ba2fb2
          52998b5dc1
P.y      = 750af3c66101737423a4519ac792fb93337bd74ee751f19da4cf1e
          94f4d6d0b8
u[0]     = 1a68a1af9f663592291af987203393f707305c7bac9c8d63d6a729
          bdc553dc19
Q.x      = 3bcd651ee54d5f7b6013898aab251ee8ecc0688166fce6e9548d38
          472f6bd196
Q.y      = 1bb36ad9197299f111b4ef21271c41f4b7ecf5543db8bb5931307e
          bdb2eaa465
```

J.5. edwards25519

J.5.1. edwards25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_RO_

```
suite    = edwards25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_RO_
dst      = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-edwards25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_RO_

msg      =
P.x      = 3c3da6925a3c3c268448dcabb47ccde5439559d9599646a8260e47
          b1e4822fc6
P.y      = 09a6c8561a0b22bef63124c588ce4c62ea83a3c899763af26d7953
          02e115dc21
u[0]     = 03fef4813c8cb5f98c6eef88fae174e6e7d5380de2b007799ac7ee
          712d203f3a
u[1]     = 780bddd137290c8f589dc687795aafae35f6b674668d92bf92ae7
          93e6a60c75
Q0.x     = 6549118f65bb617b9e8b438decedc73c496eae496806d3b2eb9ee
          60b88e09a7
Q0.y     = 7315bcc8cf47ed68048d22bad602c6680b3382a08c7c5d3f439a97
          3fb4cf9feb
Q1.x     = 31dcfc5c58aa1bee6e760bf78cbe71c2bead8cebb2e397ece0f37a
          3da19c9ed2
Q1.y     = 7876d81474828d8a5928b50c82420b2bd0898d819e9550c5c82c39
          fc9bafa196

msg      = abc
P.x      = 608040b42285cc0d72cbb3985c6b04c935370c7361f4b7fbdb1ae7
          f8cla8ecad
P.y      = 1a8395b88338f22e435bbd301183e7f20a5f9de643f11882fb237f
          88268a5531
```

[illegible]

```
Q1.y = 7d5aec5210db638c53f050597964b74d6dda4be5b54fa73041bf90
      9ccb3826cb

msg = a512_aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa

P.x = 0efcfd5898a839b00997fbe40d2ebe950bc81181afb5cd6b9618
      aa336c1e8c

P.y = 6dc2fc04f266c5c27f236a80b14f92ccd051ef1ff027f26a07f8c0
      f327d8f995

u[0] = 6e34e04a5106e9bd59f64aba49601bf09d23b27f7b594e56d5de06
      df4a4ea33b

u[1] = 1c1c2cb59fc053f44b86c5d5eb8c1954b64976d0302d3729ff66e8
      4068f5fd96

Q0.x = 21091b2e3f9258c7dfa075e7ae513325a94a3d8a28e1b1cb3b5b6f
      5d65675592

Q0.y = 41a33d324c89f570e0682cdf7bdb78852295daf8084c669f2cc969
      2896ab5026

Q1.x = 4c07ec48c373e39a23bd7954f9e9b66eeab95ee1279b867b3d531
      5aa815454f

Q1.y = 67ccac7c3cb8d1381242d8d6585c57eabaddbb5dca5243a68a8aeb
      5477d94b3a
```

J.5.2. edwards25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_NU_

```
suite      = edwards25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_NU_
dst        = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-edwards25519_XMD:SHA-512_ELL2_NU_

msg        =
P.x        = 1ff2b70ecf862799e11b7ae744e3489aa058ce805dd323a936375a
           84695e76da
P.y        = 222e314d04a4d5725e9f2aff9fb2a6b69ef375a1214eb19021ceab
           2d687f0f9b
u[0]       = 7f3e7fb9428103ad7f52db32f9df32505d7b427d894c5093f7a0f0
           374a30641d
Q.x        = 42836f691d05211ebc65ef8fcf01e0fb6328ec9c4737c26050471e
           50803022eb
Q.y        = 22cb4aaa555e23bd460262d2130d6a3c9207aa8bbb85060928beb2
           63d6d42a95

msg        = abc
```

[illegible]

```

        d774b66bfff
P.y      = 2c90c3d39eb18ff291d33441b35f3262cdd307162cc97c31bfcc7a
        4245891a37
u[0]     = 3cb0178a8137cefa5b79a3a57c858d7eeeea787b2781be4a362a2f
        0750d24fa0
Q.x      = 3e6368cff6e88a58e250c54bd27d2c989ae9b3acb6067f2651ad28
        2ab8c21cd9
Q.y      = 38fb39f1566ca118ae6c7af42810c0bb9767ae5960abb5a8ca7925
        30bfb9447d

```

J.6. curve448

J.6.1. curve448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_RO_

```

suite    = curve448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_RO_
dst      = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-curve448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_RO_

msg      =
P.x      = 5ea5ff623d27c75e73717514134e73e419f831a875ca9e82915fdf
        c7069d0a9f8b532cfb32b1d8dd04ddeedbe3fa1d0d681c01e825d6
        a9ea
P.y      = afadd8de789f8f8e3516efbbe313a7eba364c939ecba00dabf4ced
        5c563b18e70a284c17d8f46b564c4e6ce11784a3825d9411166221
        28c1
u[0]     = c704c7b3d3b36614cf3eedd0324fe6fe7d1402c50efd16cff89ff6
        3f50938506280d3843478c08e24f7842f4e3ef45f6e3c4897f9d97
        6148
u[1]     = c25427dc97fff7a5ad0a78654e2c6c27b1c1127b5b53c7950cd1fd
        6edd2703646b25f341e73deedfeb022d1d3cecd02b93b4d585ead
        3ed7
Q0.x     = 3ba318806f89c19cc019f51e33eb6b8c038dab892e858ce7c7f2c2
        ac58618d06146a5fef31e49af49588d4d3db1bcf02bd4e4a733e37
        065d
Q0.y     = b30b4cfc2fd14d9d4b70456c0f5c6f6070be551788893d570e7955
        675a20f6c286d01d6e90d2fb500d2efb8f4e18db7f8268bb9b7fbc
        5975
Q1.x     = f03a48cf003f63be61ca055fec87c750434da07a15f8aa6210389f
        f85943b5166484339c8bea1af9fc571313d35ed2fbb779408b760c
        4cbd
Q1.y     = 23943a33b2954dc54b76a8222faf5b7e18405a41f5ecc61bf1b8df
        1f9cbfad057307ed0c7b721f19c0390b8ee3a2dec223671f9ff905
        fda7

msg      = abc
P.x      = 9b2f7ce34878d7cebf34c582db14958308ea09366d1ec71f646411
        d3de0ae564d082b06f40cd30dfc08d9fb7cb21df390cf207806ad9
        d0e4
P.y      = 138a0eef0a4993ea696152ed7db61f7ddb4e8100573591e7466d61

```

```
c0c568ecaec939e36a84d276f34c402526d8989a96e99760c4869e  
d633  
u[0] = 2dd95593dfefee26fe0d218d3d9a0a23d9e1a262fd1d0b602483d084  
15213e75e2db3c69b0a5bc89e71bcefc8c723d2b6a0cf263f02ad2  
aa70  
u[1] = 272e4c79a1290cc6d2bc4f4f9d31bf7f7be956ca303c04518f117d7  
7c0e9d850796fc3e1e2bcb9c75e8eaaded5e150333cae993186804  
7c9d  
Q0.x = 26714783887ec444fbade9ae350dc13e8d5a64150679232560726a  
73d36e28bd56766d7d0b0899d79c8d1c889ae333f601c57532ff3c  
4f09  
Q0.y = 080e486f8f5740dbbe82305160cab9fac247b0b22a54d961de6750  
37c3036fa68464c8756478c322ae0aeb9ba386fe626cebb0bcc46  
840c  
Q1.x = 0d9741d10421691a8ebc7778b5f623260fdf8b28ae28d776efcb8e  
0d5fbb65139a2f828617835f527cb2ca24a8f5fc8e84378343c43d  
096d  
Q1.y = 54f4c499bf3d5b154511913f9615bd914969b65cfb74508d7ae5a1  
69e9595b7cbcab9a1485e07b2ce426e4fbed052f03842c4313b7db  
e39a  
  
msg = abcdef0123456789  
P.x = f54ecd14b85a50eeee0618452df3a75be7bfba11da5118774ae4e  
a55ac204e153f77285d780c4acee6c96abe3577a0c0b00be6e790c  
f194  
P.y = 935247a64bf78c107069943c7e3ecc52acb27ce4a3230407c83573  
41685ea2152e8c3da93f8cd77da1bddb5bb759c6e7ae7d516dced4  
2850  
u[0] = 6aab71a38391639f27e49eae8b1cb6b7172a1f478190ece293957e  
7cdb2391e7cc1c4261970d9c1bbf9c3915438f74fbd7eb5cd4d4d1  
7ace  
u[1] = c80b8380ca47a3bcbf76caa75cef0e09f3d270d5ee8f676cde11ae  
df41aac6741bd81a86232bd336ccb42efad39f06542bc06a67b65  
909e  
Q0.x = 946d91bd50c90ef70743e0dd194bddd68bb630f4e67e5b93e15a9b  
94e62cb85134467993501759525c1f4fdbf06f10ddaf817847d735  
e062  
Q0.y = 185cf511262ec1e9b3c3cbdc015ab93df4e71cbe87766917d81c9f  
3419d480407c1462385122c84982d4dae60c3ae4acce0089e37ad6  
5934  
Q1.x = 01778f4797b717cd6f83c193b2dfb92a1606a36ede941b0f6ab0ac  
71ad0eac756d17604bf054398887da907e41065d3595f178ae802f  
2087  
Q1.y = b4ca727d0bda895e0eee7eb3cbc28710fa2e90a73b568cae26bd7c  
2e73b70a9fa0affe1096f0810198890ed65d8935886b6e60dc4c56  
9dc6  
  
msg = q128_
```

Faz-Hernandez, et al. Expires 17 December 2022 [Page 127]

```
      b330
Q0.x  = 4321ab02a9849128691e9b80a5c5576793a218de14885fddccb91f
      17ceb1646ea00a28b69ad211e1f14f17739612dbde3782319bdf00
      9689
Q0.y  = 1b8a7b539519eec0ea9f7a46a43822e16cba39a439733d6847ac44
      a806b8adb3e1a75ea48a1228b8937ba85c6cb6ee01046e10cad895
      3b1e
Q1.x  = 126d744da6a14fddec0f78a9cee4571c1320ac7645b600187812e4
      d7021f98fc4703732c54daec787206e1f34d9dbbf4b292c68160b8
      bfbf
Q1.y  = 136eebe6020f2389d448923899a1a38a4c8ad74254e0686e91c4f9
      3c1f8f8e1bd619ffb7c1281467882a9c957d22d50f65c5b72b2aee
      1laf
```

J.6.2. curve448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_NU_

```
suite = curve448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_NU_
dst    = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-curve448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_NU_

msg    =
P.x    = b65e8dbb279fd656f926f68d463b13ca7a982b32f5da9c7cc58afc
      f6199e4729863fb75ca9ae3c95c6887d95a5102637a1c5c40ff0aa
      fadc
P.y    = ea1ea211cf29eca11c057fe8248181591a19f6ac51d45843a65d4b
      b8b71bc83a64c771ed7686218a278ef1c5d620f3d26b5316218864
      5453
u[0]   = 242c70f74eac8184116c71630d284cf8a742fc463e710545847ff6
      4d8e9161cb9f599728a18a32dbd8b67c3bec5d64c9b1d2f2cde7b5
      888d
Q.x    = e6304424de5af3f556d3e645600530c53ad949891c3e60ba041dd5
      f68a93901beff8440164477d348c13d28e27bfcd360c44c80b4c7d
      4cea
Q.y    = 4160a8f2043a347185406a6a7e50973b98b82edbdafa3209b0e1c90
      118e10eeb45045b0990d4b2b0708a30eca17df40ad53c9100f20c1
      0b44

msg    = abc
P.x    = 51aceca4fa95854bbaba58d8a5e17a86c07acade32e1188cafd2
      6232131800002cc2f27c7aec454e5e0c615bddf7b7df6a5f7f0f14
      793f
P.y    = c590c9246eb28b08dee816d608ef233ea5d76e305dc458774a1e1b
      d880387e6734219e2018e4aa50a49486dce0ba8740065da37e6cf5
      212c
u[0]   = ef6dcb75b696d325fb36d66b104700df1480c4c17ea9190d447eee
      1e7e4c9b7f36bbfb8ba7ba7c4cb6b07fed16531c1ac7a26a3618b4
      0b34
Q.x    = de0dc93df9ce7953452f20e270699c1e7dacd5d571c226d77f53b7
      e3053d16f8a81b1601efb362054e973c8e733b663af93f00cb81ba
```


[illegible]

```
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
P.x      = 8746dc34799112d1f20acda9d7f722c9abb29b1fb6b7e9e5669838
          43c20bd7c9bfad21b45c5166b808d2f5d44e188f1fdaf29cdee8a7
          2e4c
P.y      = 7c1293484c9287c298a1a0600c64347eee8530acf563cd8705e057
          28274d8cd8101835f8003b6f3b78b5beb28f5be188a3d7bce1ec5a
          36b1
u[0]     = afd3d7ad9d819be7561706e050d4f30b634b203387ab682739365f
          62cd7393ca2cf18cd07a3d3af8dd163f043ac7457c2eb145b4a561
          70a9
Q.x       = 08aed6480793218034fd3b3b0867943d7e0bd1b6f76b4929e0885b
          d082b84d4449341da6038bb08229ad9eb7d518dff2c7ea50148e70
          a4db
Q.y       = e00d32244561ebd4b5f4ef70fcac75a06416be0a1c1b304e7bd361
          a6a6586915bb902a323eaf73cf7738e70d34282f61485395ab2833
          d2c1
```

J.7. edwards448

J.7.1. edwards448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_RO_

```
suite    = edwards448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_RO_
dst      = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-edwards448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_RO_

msg      =
P.x      = 73036d4a88949c032f01507005c133884e2f0d81f9a950826245dd
          a9e844fc78186c39daaa7147ead3e462cff60e9c6340b58134480b
          4dl7
P.y      = 94c1d61b43728e5d784ef4fcb1f38e1075f3aef5e99866911de5a2
          34f1aafdc26b554344742e6ba0420b71b298671bbeb2b773661863
          4610
u[0]     = 0847c5ebf957d3370b1f98fde499fb3e659996d9fc9b5707176ade
          785ba72cd84b8a5597c12b1024be5f510fa5ba99642c4cec7f3f69
          d3e7
u[1]     = f8cbd8a7ae8c8deed071f3ac4b93e7cfcb8f1eac1645d699fd6d38
          81cb295a5d3006d9449ed7cad412a77a1fe61e84a9e41d59ef384d
          6f9a
Q0.x     = c08177330869db17fb81a5e6e53b36d29086d806269760f2e4caba
          a4015f5dbadb7ca2ba594d96a89d0ca4f0944489e1ef393d53db85
          096f
Q0.y     = 02e894598c050eeb7195f5791f1a5f65da3776b7534be37640bcbf
          95d4b915bd22333c50387583507169708fbd7bea0d7aa385dcc614
          be9c
Q1.x     = 770877fd3b6c5503398157b68a9d3609f585f40e1ebbdd69bb0e4
          d3d9aa811995ce75333fdadfa50db886a35959cc59cffd5c9710da
          ca25
```

Q1.y = b27fef77aa6231fbbbc27538fa90eaca8abd03eb1e62fdae4ec5e82
8117c3b8b3ff8c34d0a6e6d79fff16d339b94ae8ede33331d5b464
c792

msg = abc
P.x = 4e0158acacffa545adb818a6ed8e0b870e6abc24dfc1dc45cf9a05
2e98469275d9ff0c168d6a5ac7ec05b742412ee090581f12aa398f
9f8c
P.y = 894d3fa437b2d2e28cdc3bfaade035430f350ec5239b6b406b5501
da6f6d6210ff26719cad83b63e97ab26a12df6dec851d6bf38e294
af9a
u[0] = 04d975cd938ab49be3e81703d6a57cca84ed80d2ff6d4756d3f229
47fb5b70ab0231f0087cbfb4b7cae73b41b0c9396b356a4831d9a1
4322
u[1] = 2547ca887ac3db7b5fad3a098aa476e90078afe1358af6c63d677d
6edfd2100bc004e0f5db94dd2560fc5b308e223241d00488c9ca6b
0ef2
Q0.x = 7544612a97f4419c94ab0f621a1ee8ccf46c6657b8e0778ec9718b
f4b41bc774487ad87d9b1e617aa49d3a4dd35a3cf57cd390ebf042
9952
Q0.y = d3ab703e60267d796b485bb58a28f934bd0133a6d1bbdfeda5277f
a293310be262d7f653a5adffa608c37ed45c0e6008e54a16e1a342
e4df
Q1.x = 6262f18d064bc131adelb8bbcf1cbdf984f4f88153fcc9f94c888a
f35d5e41aae84c12f169a55d8abf06e6de6c5b23079e587a58cf73
303e
Q1.y = 6d57589e901abe7d947c93ab02c307ad9093ed9a83eb0b6e829fb7
318d590381ca25f3cc628a36a924a9ddfcf3cbcdf94edf3b338ea7
7403

msg = abcdef0123456789
P.x = 2c25b4503fadc94b27391933b557abdecc601c13ed51c5de683894
84f93dbd6c22e5f962d9babf7a39f39f994312f8ca23344847e1fb
f176
P.y = d5e6f5350f430e53a110f5ac7fcc82a96cb865aeca982029522d32
601e41c042a9dfbdfbefa2b0bdc3bc58cca8a7cd546803083d3a
8548
u[0] = 10659ce25588db4e4be6f7c791a79eb21a7f24aaaca76a6ca3b83b
80aaf95aa328fe7d569a1ac99f9cd216edf3915d72632f1a8b990e
250c
u[1] = 9243e5b6c480683fd533e81f4a778349a309ce00bd163a29eb9fa8
dbc8f549242bef33e030db21cfffacd408d2c4264b93e476c6a8590
e7aa
Q0.x = 1457b60c12e00e47ceb3ce64b57e7c3c61636475443d704a8e2b2a
b0a5ac7e4b3909435416784e16e19929c653b1bdcd9478a8e5331c
a9ae
Q0.y = 935d9f75f7a0babbc39c0a1c3b412518ed8a24bc2c4886722fb4b7
d4a747af98e4e2528c75221e2dff3424abb436e10539a74caafa

[illegible]

```

      4401
P.y    = 5e273fcfff6b007bb6771e90509275a71ff1480c459ded26fc7b10
      664db0a68aaa98bc7ecb07e49cf05b80ae5ac653fbdd14276bbd35
      ccbc
u[0]   = 163c79ab0210a4b5e4f44fb19437ea965bf5431ab233ef16606f0b
      03c5f16a3feb7d46a5a675ce8f606e9c2bf74ee5336c54a1e54919
      f13f
u[1]   = f99666bde4995c4088333d6c2734687e815f80a99c6da02c47df4b
      51f6c9d9ed466b4fecf7d9884990a8e0d0be6907fa437e0b1a27f4
      9265
Q0.x   = d1a5eba4a332514b69760948af09ceaeddbbb9fd4cb1f19b78349c
      2ee4cf9ee86dbcf9064659a4a0566fe9c34d90aec86f0801edc131
      ad9b
Q0.y   = 5d0a75a3014c3269c33b1b5da80706a4f097893461df286353484d
      8031cd607c98edc2a846c77a841f057c7251eb45077853c7b20595
      7e52
Q1.x   = 69583b00dc6b2aced6ffa44630cc8c8cd0dd0649f57588dd0fb1da
      ad2ce132e281d01e3f25ccd3f405be759975c6484268bfe8f5e5f2
      3c30
Q1.y   = 8418484035f60bdccf48cb488634c2dfb40272123435f7e654fb6f
      254c6c42e7e38f1fa79a637a168a28de6c275232b704f9ded0ff76
      dd94

```

J.7.2. edwards448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_NU_

```

suite  = edwards448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_NU_
dst     = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-edwards448_XOF:SHAKE256_ELL2_NU_

msg     =
P.x     = eb5a1fc376fd73230af2de0f3374087cc7f279f0460114cf0a6c12
      d6d044c16de34ec2350c34b26bf110377655ab77936869d085406a
      f71e
P.y     = df5dcea6d42e8f494b279a500d09e895d26ac703d75ca6d118e8ca
      58bf6f608a2a383f292fce1563ff995dce75aede1fdc8e7c0c737a
      e9ad
u[0]    = 1368aefc0416867ea2cfc515416bcbecc9ec81c4ecbd52ccdb91e
      06996b3f359bc930eef6743c7a2dd7adb785bc7093ed044efed950
      86d7
Q.x     = 4b2abf8c0fca49d027c2a81bf73bb5990e05f3e76c7ba137cc0b89
      415ccd55ce7f191cc0c11b0560c1cdc2a8085dd56996079e05a3cd
      8dde
Q.y     = 82532f5b0cb3bfb8542d3228d055bfe61129dbeae8bace80cf61f1
      7725e8ec8226a24f0e687f78f01da88e3b2715194a03dca7c0a96b
      bf04

msg     = abc
P.x     = 4623a64bceaba3202df76cd8b6e3daf70164f3fcbda6d6e340f7fa
      b5cdf89140d955f722524f5fe4d968fef6ba2853ff4ea086c2f67d

```

[illegible]


```
Q1.x = 44548adb1b399263ded3510554d28b4bead34b8cf9a37b4bd0bd2b
a4db87ae63
Q1.y = 96eb8e2faf05e368efe5957c6167001760233e6dd2487516b46ae7
25c4cce0c6

msg = abc
P.x = 3377e01eab42db296b512293120c6cee72b6ecf9f9205760bd9ff1
1fb3cb2c4b
P.y = 7f95890f33efebd1044d382a01b1bee0900fb6116f94688d487c6c
7b9c8371f6
u[0] = 128aab5d3679a1f7601e3bdf94ced1f43e491f544767e18a4873f3
97b08a2b61
u[1] = 5897b65da3b595a813d0fdcc75c895dc531be76a03518b044daaa0
f2e4689e00
Q0.x = 07dd9432d426845fb19857d1b3a91722436604ccbbbadad8523b8f
c38a5322d7
Q0.y = 604588ef5138cffe3277bbd590b8550bcbe0e523bbaf1bed4014a4
67122eb33f
Q1.x = e9ef9794d15d4e77dde751e06c182782046b8dac05f8491eb88764
fc65321f78
Q1.y = cb07ce53670d5314bf236ee2c871455c562dd76314aa41f012919f
e8e7f717b3

msg = abcdef0123456789
P.x = bac54083f293f1fe08e4a70137260aa90783a5cb84d3f35848b324
d0674b0e3a
P.y = 4436476085d4c3c4508b60fcf4389c40176adce756b398bdee27bc
a19758d828
u[0] = ea67a7c02f2cd5d8b87715c169d055a22520f74daeb080e6180958
380e2f98b9
u[1] = 7434d0d1a500d38380d1f9615c021857ac8d546925f5f2355319d8
23a478da18
Q0.x = 576d43ab0260275adf11af990d130a5752704f7947862876172080
8862544b5d
Q0.y = 643c4a7fb68ae6cff55edd66b809087434bbaff0c07f3f9ec4d49b
b3c16623c3
Q1.x = f89d6d261a5e00fe5cf45e827b507643e67c2a947a20fd9ad71039
f8b0e29ff8
Q1.y = b33855e0cc34a9176ead91c6c3acb1aacb1ce936d563bc1cee1dcf
fc806caf57

msg = q128_qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq
qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq
qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq
P.x = e2167bc785333a37aa562f021f1e881defb853839babf52a7f72b1
02e41890e9
P.y = f2401dd95cc35867ffed4f367cd564763719fbc6a53e969fb8496a
1e6685d873
```



```
u[0]      = eda89a5024fac0a8207a87e8cc4e85aa3bce10745d501a30deb873
           41b05bcd5f
u[1]      = dfe78cd116818fc2c16f3837fedbe2639fab012c407eac9dfe9245
           bf650ac51d
Q0.x      = 9c91513ccfe9520c9c645588dff5f9b4e92eaf6ad4ab6f1cd720d1
           92eb58247a
Q0.y      = c7371dcd0134412f221e386f8d68f49e7fa36f9037676e163d4a06
           3fbf8a1fb8
Q1.x      = 10fee3284d7be6bd5912503b972fc52bf4761f47141a0015f1c6ae
           36848d869b
Q1.y      = 0b163d9b4bf21887364332be3eff3c870fa053cf508732900fc69a
           6eb0e1b672

msg        = a512_aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
           aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
           aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
           aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
           aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
           aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
           aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
           aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
           aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
           aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
           aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
           aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
           aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
           aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa

P.x        = e3c8d35aaaf0b9b647e88a0a0a7ee5d5bed5ad38238152e4e6fd8c
           1f8cb7c998
P.y        = 8446eeb6181bf12f56a9d24e262221cc2f0c4725c7e3803024b588
           8ee5823aa6
u[0]      = 8d862e7e7e23d7843fe16d811d46d7e6480127a6b78838c277bca1
           7df6900e9f
u[1]      = 68071d2530f040f081ba818d3c7188a94c900586761e9115efa47a
           e9bd847938
Q0.x      = b32b0ab55977b936f1e93fdc68cec775e13245e161dbfe556bbb1f
           72799b4181
Q0.y      = 2f5317098360b722f132d7156a94822641b615c91f8663be691698
           70a12af9e8
Q1.x      = 148f98780f19388b9fa93e7dc567b5a673e5fca7079cd9cdfd719
           82ec4c5e12
Q1.y      = 3989645d83a433bc0c001f3dac29af861f33a6fd1e04f4b36873f5
           bff497298a
```

J.8.2. secp256k1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_

```

suite    = secp256k1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_
dst      = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-secp256k1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_

msg      =
P.x      = a4792346075feae77ac3b30026f99c1441b4ecf666ded19b7522cf
          65c4c55c5b

```

```
P.y      = 62c59e2a6aeed1b23be5883e833912b08ba06be7f57c0e9cdc663f
           31639ff3a7
u[0]     = 0137fcd23bc3da962e8808f97474d097a6c8aa2881fceedf4514173
           635872cf3b
Q.x      = a4792346075feae77ac3b30026f99c1441b4ecf666ded19b7522cf
           65c4c55c5b
Q.y      = 62c59e2a6aeed1b23be5883e833912b08ba06be7f57c0e9cdc663f
           31639ff3a7

msg      = abc
P.x      = 3f3b5842033fff837d504bb4ce2a372bfeadbdbd84a1d2b678b6e1
           d7ee426b9d
P.y      = 902910d1fef15d8ae2006fc84f2a5a7bda0e0407dc913062c3a493
           c4f5d876a5
u[0]     = e03f894b4d7caf1a50d6aa45cac27412c8867a25489e32c5ddeb50
           3229f63a2e
Q.x      = 3f3b5842033fff837d504bb4ce2a372bfeadbdbd84a1d2b678b6e1
           d7ee426b9d
Q.y      = 902910d1fef15d8ae2006fc84f2a5a7bda0e0407dc913062c3a493
           c4f5d876a5

msg      = abcdef0123456789
P.x      = 07644fa6281c694709f53bdd21bed94dab995671e4a8cd1904ec4a
           a50c59bdfd
P.y      = c79f8d1dad79b6540426922f7fbc9579c3018dafeffcd4552b1626
           b506c21e7b
u[0]     = e7a6525ae7069ff43498f7f508b41c57f80563c1fe4283510b3224
           46f32af41b
Q.x      = 07644fa6281c694709f53bdd21bed94dab995671e4a8cd1904ec4a
           a50c59bdfd
Q.y      = c79f8d1dad79b6540426922f7fbc9579c3018dafeffcd4552b1626
           b506c21e7b

msg      = q128_qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq
           qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq
           qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq
P.x      = b734f05e9b9709ab631d960fa26d669c4aeaea64ae62004b9d34f4
           83aa9acc33
P.y      = 03fc8a4a5a78632e2eb4d8460d69ff33c1d72574b79a35e402e801
           f2d0b1d6ee
u[0]     = d97cf3d176a2f26b9614a704d7d434739d194226a706c886c5c3c3
           9806bc323c
Q.x      = b734f05e9b9709ab631d960fa26d669c4aeaea64ae62004b9d34f4
           83aa9acc33
Q.y      = 03fc8a4a5a78632e2eb4d8460d69ff33c1d72574b79a35e402e801
           f2d0b1d6ee

msg      = a512_aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
```

```
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
P.x      = 17d22b867658977b5002dbe8d0ee70a8cfddec3eec50fb93f36136
          070fd9fa6c
P.y      = e9178ff02f4dab73480f8dd590328aea99856a7b6cc8e5a6cdf289
          ecc2a51718
u[0]     = a9ffbeee1d6e41ac33c248fb3364612ff591b502386c1bf6ac4aaf
          1ea51f8c3b
Q.x      = 17d22b867658977b5002dbe8d0ee70a8cfddec3eec50fb93f36136
          070fd9fa6c
Q.y      = e9178ff02f4dab73480f8dd590328aea99856a7b6cc8e5a6cdf289
          ecc2a51718
```

J.9. BLS12-381 G1

J.9.1. BLS12381G1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_

```
suite    = BLS12381G1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_
dst      = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-BLS12381G1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_

msg      =
P.x      = 052926add2207b76ca4fa57a8734416c8dc95e24501772c8142787
          00eed6d1e4e8cf62d9c09db0fac349612b759e79a1
P.y      = 08ba738453bfed09cb546dbb0783dbb3a5f1f566ed67bb6be0e8c6
          7e2e81a4cc68ee29813bb7994998f3eae0c9c6a265
u[0]     = 0ba14bd907ad64a016293ee7c2d276b8eae71f25a4b941eece7b0d
          89f17f75cb3ae5438a614fb61d6835ad59f29c564f
u[1]     = 019b9bd7979f12657976de2884c7cce192b82c177c80e0ec604436
          a7f538d231552f0d96d9f7babe5fa3b19b3ff25ac9
Q0.x     = 11a3cce7e1d90975990066b2f2643b9540fa40d6137780df4e753a
          8054d07580db3b7f1f03396333d4a359d1fe3766fe
Q0.y     = 0eeaf6d794e479e270da10fdaf768db4c96b650a74518fc67b04b0
          3927754bac66f3ac720404f339ecdcc028afa091b7
Q1.x     = 160003aaf1632b13396dbad518effa00fff532f604de1a7fc2082f
          f4cb0afa2d63b2c32da1bef2bf6c5ca62dc6b72f9c
Q1.y     = 0d8bb2d14e20cf9f6036152ed386d79189415b6d015a20133acb4e
          019139b94e9c146aad5817f866c95d609a361735e

msg      = abc
P.x      = 03567bc5ef9c690c2ab2ecdf6a96ef1c139cc0b2f284dca0a9a794
          3388a49a3aee664ba5379a7655d3c68900be2f6903
```

[illegible]

```
Q1.x = 06493fb68f0d513af08be0372f849436a787e7b701ae31cb964d96  
      8021d6ba6bd7d26a38aaa5a68e8c21a6b17dc8b579  
Q1.y = 02e98f2ccf5802b05ffaac7c20018bc0c0b2fd580216c4aa2275d2  
      909dc0c92d0d0dbdc979226adeb57a29933536b6bb4  
  
msg   = a512_aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
      aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  
  
P.x    = 082aabae8b7dedb0e78aeb619ad3bfd9277a2f77ba7fad20ef6aab  
      dc6c31dl9ba5a6dl2283553294c1825c4b3ca2dcfe  
P.y    = 05b84ae5a942248eea39elD91030458c40153f3b654ab7872d779a  
      dle942856a20c438e8d99bc8abfbf74729celf7ac8  
u[0]   = 0a8ffa7447f6be1c5a2ea4b959c9454b431e29ccc0802bc052413a  
      9c5b4f9aac67a9343lbd480d15be1e057c8a08e8c6  
u[1]   = 05d487032f602c90fa7625dbafe0f4a49ef4a6b0b33d7bb349ff4c  
      f5410d297fd6241876e3e77b651cfc8191e40a68b7  
Q0.x   = 0cf97e6dbd0947857f3e578231d07b309c622ade08f2c08b32ff37  
      2bd90db19467b2563cc997d4407968d4ac80e154f8  
Q0.y   = 127f0cddf2613058101a5701f4cb9d0861fd6c2alB8e0afe194fcc  
      f586a3201a53874a2761a9ab6d7220c68661a35ab3  
Q1.x   = 092flacfa62b05f95884c6791fba989bbe58044ee6355d100973bf  
      9553ade52b47929264e6ae770fb264582d8dce512a  
Q1.y   = 028e6d0169a72cfedb737be45db6c401d3adfb12c58c619c82b93a  
      5dfcccef12290de530b0480575ddc8397cda0bbebf
```

J.9.2. BLS12381G1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_

```
suite      = BLS12381G1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_
dst        = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-BLS12381G1_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_

msg        =
P.x        = 184bb665c37ff561a89ec2122dd343f20e0f4cbcaec84e3c3052ea
           81d1834e192c426074b02ed3dca4e7676ce4ce48ba
P.y        = 04407b8d35af4dacc809927071fc0405218f1401a6d15af775810e
           4e460064bcc9468beeba82fdc751be70476c888bf3
u[0]       = 156c8a6a2c184569d69a76be144b5cdc5141d2d2ca4fe341f011e2
           5e3969c55ad9e9b9ce2eb833c81a908e5fa4ac5f03
Q.x        = 11398d3b324810a1b093f8e35aa8571cced95858207e7f49c4fd74
           656096d61d8a2f9a23cdb18a4dd11cd1d66f41f709
Q.y        = 19316b6fb2ba7717355d5d66a361899057e1e84a6823039efc7bec
           cefe09d023fb2713b1c415fcf278eb0c39a89b4f72
```

[illegible]

```
P.x      = 0e7a16a975904f131682edbb03d9560d3e48214c9986bd50417a77
          108d13dc957500edf96462a3d01e62dc6cd468ef11
P.y      = 0ae89e677711d05c30a48d6d75e76ca9fb70fe06c6dd6ff988683d
          89ccde29ac7d46c53bb97a59b1901abf1db66052db
u[0]     = 0dd824886d2123a96447f6c56e3a3fa992fbfefdba17b6673f9f63
          0ff19e4d326529db37e1c1be43f905bf9202e0278d
Q.x      = 1775d400a1bacc1c39c355da7e96d2dlc97baa9430c4a3476881f8
          521c09a01f921f592607961efc99c4cd46bd78ca19
Q.y      = 1109b5d59f65964315de65a7a143e86eabc053104ed289cf480949
          317a5685fad7254ff8e7fe6d24d3104e5d55ad6370
```

J.10. BLS12-381 G2

J.10.1. BLS12381G2_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_

```
suite    = BLS12381G2_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_
dst      = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-BLS12381G2_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_RO_

msg      =
P.x      = 0141ebfbdca40eb85b87142e130ab689c673cf60f1a3e98d693352
          66f30d9b8d4ac44c1038e9dcdd5393faf5c41fb78a
+ I *    = 05cb8437535e20ecffaef7752baddf98034139c38452458baeefab
          379ba13dff5bf5dd71b72418717047f5b0f37da03d
P.y      = 0503921d7f6a12805e72940b963c0cf3471c7b2a524950ca195d11
          062ee75ec076daf2d4bc358c4b190c0c98064fdd92
+ I *    = 12424ac32561493f3fe3c260708a12b7c620e7be00099a974e259d
          dc7dlf6395c3c811cdd19f1e8dbf3e9ecfdcbab8d6
u[0]     = 03dbc2cce174e91ba93cbb08f26b917f98194a2ea08dlcce75b2b9
          cc9f21689d80bd79b594a613d0a68eb807dfdc1cf8
+ I *    = 05a2acec64114845711a54199ea339abd125ba38253b70a92c876d
          f10598bd1986b739cad67961eb94f7076511b3b39a
u[1]     = 02f99798e8a5acdeed60d7e18e9120521ba1f47ec090984662846b
          c825de191b5b7641148c0dbc237726a334473eee94
+ I *    = 145a81e418d4010cc027a68f14391b30074e89e60ee7a22f87217b
          2f6eb0c4b94c9115b436e6fa4607e95a98de30a435
Q0.x     = 019ad3fc9c72425a998d7ablea0e646a1f6093444fc6965f1cad5a
          3195a7b1e099c050d57f45e3fa191cc6d75ed7458c
+ I *    = 171c88b0b0efb5eb2b88913a9e74fe111a4f68867b59db252ce586
          8af4d1254bfab77ebde5d61cd1a86fb2fe4a5a1c1d
Q0.y     = 0ba10604e62bdd9eeeb4156652066167b72c8d743b050fb4c1016c
          31b505129374f76e03fa127d6a156213576910fef3
+ I *    = 0eb22c7a543d3d376e9716a49b72e79a89c9bfe9feee8533ed931c
          bb5373dde1fbcd7411d8052e02693654f71e15410a
Q1.x     = 113d2b9cd4bd98aee53470b27abc658d91b47a78a51584f3d4b950
          677cfb8a3e99c24222c406128c91296ef6b45608be
+ I *    = 13855912321c5cb793e9d1e88f6f8d342d49c0b0dbac613ee9e17e
          3c0b3c97dfbb5a49cc3fb45102fdbaf65e0efe2632
Q1.y     = 0fd3def0b7574a1d801be44fde617162aa2e89da47f464317d9bb5
```

```
      abc3a7071763ce74180883ad7ad9a723a9afafcdca
+ I * 056f617902b3c0d0f78a9a8cbda43a26b65f602f8786540b9469b0
      60db7b38417915b413ca65f875c130bebf5aa59790c

msg      = abc
P.x      = 02c2d18e033b960562aae3cab37a27ce00d80ccd5ba4b7fe0e7a21
      0245129dbec7780ccc7954725f4168aff2787776e6
+ I * 139cddbccc5e91b9623efd38c49f81a6f83f175e80b06fc374de9
      eb4b41dfe4ca3a230ed250fbe3a2acf73a41177fd8
P.y      = 1787327b68159716a37440985269cf584bcb1e621d3a7202be6ea0
      5c4cfe244aeb197642555a0645fb87bf7466b2ba48
+ I * 00aa65dae3c8d732d10ecd2c50f8a1baf3001578f71c694e03866e
      9f3d49ac1e1ce70dd94a733534f106d4cec0eddd16
u[0]     = 15f7c0aa8f6b296ab5ff9c2c7581ade64f4ee6f1bf18f55179ff44
      a2cf355fa53dd2a2158c5ecb17d7c52f63e7195771
+ I * 01c8067bf4c0ba709aa8b9abc3d1cef589a4758e09ef53732d670f
      d8739a7274e111ba2fcaa71b3d33df2a3a0c8529dd
u[1]     = 187111d5e088b6b9acfdfad078c4dacf72dcd17ca17c82be35e79f
      8c372a693f60a033b461d81b025864a0ad051a06e4
+ I * 08b852331c96ed983e497ebc6dee9b75e373d923b729194af8e72a
      051ea586f3538a6ebb1e80881a082fa2b24df9f566
Q0.x     = 12b2e525281b5f4d2276954e84ac4f42cf4e13b6ac4228624e1776
      0faf94ce5706d53f0ca1952f1c5ef75239aeed55ad
+ I * 05d8a724db78e570e34100c0bc4a5fa84ad5839359b40398151f37
      cff5a51de945c563463c9efbdda569850ee5a53e77
Q0.y     = 02eacdc556d0bdb5d18d22f23dcb086dd106cad713777c7e640794
      3edbe0b3d1efe391eedf11e977fac55f9b94f2489c
+ I * 04bbe48bfd5814648d0b9e30f0717b34015d45a861425fabcllee06
      fdfce36384ae2c808185e693ae97dcde118f34de41
Q1.x     = 19f18cc5ec0c2f055e47c802acc3b0e40c337256a208001dde14b2
      5afced146f37ea3d3ce16834c78175b3ed61f3c537
+ I * 15b0dadcd256a258b4c68ea43605dfffa6d312eef215c19e6474b3e1
      01d33b661dfee43b51abbbf96fee68fc6043ac56a58
Q1.y     = 05e47c1781286e61c7ade887512bd9c2cb9f640d3be9cf87ea0bad
      24bd0ebfe946497b48a581ab6c7d4ca74b5147287f
+ I * 19f98db2f4a1fcdf56a9ced7b320ea9deecf57c8e59236b0dc21f6
      ee7229aa9705ce9ac7fe7a31c72edca0d92370c096

msg      = abcdef0123456789
P.x      = 121982811d2491fde9ba7ed31ef9ca474f0e1501297f68c298e9f4
      c0028add35aea8bb83d53c08cfc007c1e005723cd0
+ I * 190d119345b94fbd15497bcba94ecf7db2cbfdle1fe7da034d26cb
      ba169fb3968288b3fafb265f9ebd380512a71c3f2c
P.y      = 05571a0f8d3c08d094576981f4a3b8eda0a8e771fcdcc8ecceaf13
      56a6acf17574518acb506e435b639353c2e14827c8
+ I * 0bb5e7572275c567462d91807de765611490205a941a5a6af3b169
      1bfe596c31225d3aabd15faff860cb4ef17c7c3be
u[0]     = 0313d9325081b415bfd4e5364efaef392ecf69b087496973b22930
```


[illegible]

```
f344e1c9a979952b4aa418589cb01af712f98cc555
+ I * 119e3cf167e69eb16c1c7830e8df88856d48be12e3ff0a40791a5c
d2f7221311d4bf13b1847f371f467357b3f3c0b4c7
Q1.x = 0eb3aabc1ddfce17ff18455fcc7167d15ce6b60ddc9eb9b59f8d40
ab49420d35558686293d046fc1e42f864b7f60e381
+ I * 198bdfb19d7441ebcca61e8ff774b29d17da16547d2c10c273227a
635cacea3f16826322ae85717630f0867539b5ed8b
Q1.y = 0aaf1dee3adf3ed4c80e481c09b57ea4c705e1b8d25b897f0ceec
3990748716575f92abff22a1c8f4582aff7b872d52
+ I * 0d058d9061ed27d4259848a06c96c5ca68921a5d269b078650c882
cb3c2bd424a8702b7a6ee4e0ead9982baf6843e924

msg = a512_aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
P.x = 01a6ba2f9a11fa5598b2d8ace0fbe0a0eacb65deceb476fbbcb64f
d24557c2f4b18ecfc5663e54ae16a84f5ab7f62534
+ I * 11fca2ff525572795a801eed17eb12785887c7b63fb77a42be46ce
4a34131d71f7a73e95fee3f812aea3de78b4d01569
P.y = 0b6798718c8aed24bc19cb27f866f1c9effcdbf92397ad6448b5c9
db90d2b9da6cbabf48adc1adf59a1a28344e79d57e
+ I * 03a47f8e6d1763ba0cad63d6114c0accbef65707825a511b251a66
0a9b3994249ae4e63fac38b23da0c398689ee2ab52
u[0] = 190b513da3e66fc9a3587b78c76d1d132b1152174d0b83e3c11140
66392579a45824c5fa17649ab89299ddd4bda54935
+ I * 12ab625b0fe0ebd1367fe9fac57bb1168891846039b4216b9d940
7b674de2d79126870e88aef54b2ec717a887dcf39
u[1] = 0e6a42010cf435fb5bacc156a585e1ea3294cc81d0ceb81924d950
40298380b164f702275892cedd81b62de3aba3f6b5
+ I * 117d9a0defc57a33ed208428cb84e54c85a6840e7648480ae42883
8989d25d97a0af8e3255be62b25c2a85630d2dddd8
Q0.x = 17cadf8d04a1a170f8347d42856526a24cc466cb2ddfd506cff011
91666b7f944e31244d662c904de5440516a2b09004
+ I * 0d13ba91f2a8b0051cf3279ea0ee63a9f19bc9cb8bfcc7d78b3cbd
8cc4fc43ba726774b28038213acf2b0095391c523e
Q0.y = 17ef19497d6d9246fa94d35575c0f8d06ee02f21a284dbeaa78768
cb1e25abd564e3381de87bda26acd04f41181610c5
+ I * 12c3c913ba4ed03c24f0721a81a6be7430f2971ffca8fd1729aafe
496bb725807531b44b34b59b3ae5495e5a2dcbd5c8
Q1.x = 16ec57b7fe04c71dfe34fb5ad84dbce5a2dcbd6ee085f1d8cd17f4
5e8868976fc3c51ad9eeda682c7869024d24579bfd
```

```

+ I * 13103f7aace1ae1420d208a537f7d3a9679c287208026e4e3439ab
      8cd534c12856284d95e27f5e1f33eec2ce656533b0
Q1.y  = 0958b2c4c2c10fcef5a6c59b9e92c4a67b0fae3e2e0f1b6b5edad9
      c940b8f3524ba9ebbc3f2ceb3cfe377655b3163bd7
+ I * 0ccb594ed8bd14ca64ed9cb4e0aba221be540f25dd0d6ba15a4a4b
      e5d67bcf35df7853b2d8dad3ba245f1ea3697f66aa

```

J.10.2. BLS12381G2_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_

```

suite  = BLS12381G2_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_
dst    = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-BLS12381G2_XMD:SHA-256_SSWU_NU_

msg    =
P.x    = 00e7f4568a82b4b7dc1f14c6aaa055edf51502319c723c4dc2688c
      7fe5944c213f510328082396515734b6612c4e7bb7
+ I * 126b855e9e69b1f691f816e48ac6977664d24d99f8724868a18418
      6469ddfd4617367e94527d4b74fc86413483afb35b
P.y    = 0caead0fd7b6176c01436833c79d305c78be307da5f6af6c133c47
      311def6ff1e0babf57a0fb5539fce7ee12407b0a42
+ I * 1498aadcf7ae2b345243e281ae076df6de84455d766ab6fcdaad71
      fab60abb2e8b980a440043cd305db09d283c895e3d
u[0]   = 07355d25caf6e7f2f0cb2812ca0e513bd026ed09dda65b177500fa
      31714e09ea0ded3a078b526bed3307f804d4b93b04
+ I * 02829ce3c021339ccb5caf3e187f6370e1e2a311dec9b753631170
      63ab2015603ff52c3d3b98f19c2f65575e99e8b78c
Q.x    = 18ed3794ad43c781816c523776188deafba67ab773189b8f18c49b
      c7aa841cd81525171f7a5203b2a340579192403bef
+ I * 0727d90785d179e7b5732c8a34b660335fed03b913710b60903cf4
      954b651ed3466dc3728e21855ae822d4a0f1d06587
Q.y    = 00764a5cf6c5f61c52c838523460eb2168b5a5b43705e19cb612e0
      06f29b717897facfd15dd1c8874c915f6d53d0342d
+ I * 19290bb9797c12c1d275817aa2605ebe42275b66860f0e4d04487e
      bc2e47c50b36edd86c685a60c20a2bd584a82b011a

msg    = abc
P.x    = 108ed59fd9fae381abfd1d6bce2fd2fa220990f0f837fa30e0f279
      14ed6e1454db0dlee957b219f61da6ff8be0d6441f
+ I * 0296238ea82c6d4adb3c838ee3cb2346049c90b96d602d7bb1b469
      b905c9228be25c627bffee872def773d5b2a2eb57d
P.y    = 033f90f6057aadacae7963b0a0b379dd46750c1c94a6357c99b65f
      63b79e321ff50fe3053330911c56b6ceea08fee656
+ I * 153606c417e59fb331b7ae6bce4fbf7c5190c33ce9402b5ebe2b70
      e44fca614f3f1382a3625ed5493843d0b0a652fc3f
u[0]   = 138879a9559e24cecee8697b8b4ad32cced053138ab913b9987277
      2dc753a2967ed50aabc907937aefb2439ba06cc50c
+ I * 0a1ae7999ea9bab1dcc9ef8887a6cb6e8f1e22566015428d220b7e
      ec90ffa70ad1f624018a9ad11e78d588bd3617f9f2
Q.x    = 0f40e1d5025ecef0d850aa0bb7bbeceab21a3d4e85e6bee857805b

```

```
09693051f5b25428c6be343edba5f14317fcc30143
+ I * 02e0d261f2b9fee88b82804ec83db330caa75fbb12719cfa71ccce
1c532dc4e1e79b0a6a281ed8d3817524286c8bc04c
Q.y    = 0cf4a4adc5c66da0bca4caddc6a57ecd97c8252d7526a8ff478e0d
fed816c4d321b5c3039c6683ae9b1e6a3a38c9c0ae
+ I * 11cad1646bb3768c04be2ab2bbe1f80263b7ff6f8f9488f5bc3b68
50e5a3e97e20acc583613c69cf3d2bfe8489744ebb

msg     = abcdef0123456789
P.x     = 038af300ef34c7759a6caaa4e69363cafeed218a1f207e93b2c70d
91a1263d375d6730bd6b6509dcac3ba5b567e85bf3
+ I * 0da75be60fb6aa0e9e3143e40c42796edf15685cafe0279afd2a67
c3dff1c82341f17effd402e4f1af240ea90f4b659b
P.y     = 19b148cbdf163cf0894f29660d2e7bfb2b68e37d54cc83fd4e6e62
c020eaa48709302ef8e746736c0e19342cc1ce3df4
+ I * 0492f4fed741b073e5a82580f7c663f9b79e036b70ab3e51162359
cec4e77c78086fe879b65ca7a47d34374c8315ac5e
u[0]    = 18c16fe362b7dbdfa102e42bdfd3e2f4e6191d479437a59db4eb71
6986bf08ee1f42634db66bde97d6c16bbfd342b3b8
+ I * 0e37812ce1b146d998d5f92bdd5ada2a31bfd63dfe18311aa91637
b5f279dd045763166aa1615e46a50d8d8f475f184e
Q.x     = 13a9d4a738a85c9f917c7be36b240915434b58679980010499b9ae
8d7a1bf7f9e617a15b3cd6060093f40d18e0f19456
+ I * 16fa88754e7670366a859d6f6899ad765bf5a177abedb2740aacc9
252c43f90cd0421373fbd5b2b76bb8f5c4886b5d37
Q.y     = 0a7fa7d82c46797039398253e8765a4194100b330dfed6d7fbb46d
6fbf01e222088779ac336e3675c7a7a0ee05bbb6e3
+ I * 0c6ee170ab766d11fa9457cef53253f2628010b2cfff102b3b2835
1eb9df6c281d3cfc78e9934769d661b72a5265338d

msg     = q128_qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq
qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq
qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq
P.x     = 0c5ae723be00e6c3f0efe184fdc0702b64588fe77dda152ab13099
a3bacd3876767fa7bbad6d6fd90b3642e902b208f9
+ I * 12c8c05c1d5fc7bfa847f4d7d81e294e66b9a78bc9953990c35894
5e1f042eedafce608b67fdd3ab0cb2e6e263b9blad
P.y     = 04e77ddb3ede41b5ec4396b7421dd916efc68a358a0d7425bddd25
3547f2fb4830522358491827265dfc5bcc1928a569
+ I * 11c624c56dbe154d759d021eec60fab3d8b852395a89de497e4850
4366feedd4662d023af447d66926a28076813dd646
u[0]    = 08d4a0997b9d52fecf99427abb721f0fa779479963315fe21c6445
250de7183e3f63bfdf86570da8929489e421d4ee95
+ I * 16cb4ccad91ec95aab070f22043916cd6a59c4ca94097f7f510043
d48515526dc8eaaea27e586f09151ae613688d5a89
Q.x     = 0a08b2f639855dfdeaaed972702b109e2241a54de198b2b4cd12ad
9f88fa419a6086a58d91fc805de812ea29bee427c2
+ I * 04a7442e4cb8b42ef0f41dac9ee74e65ecad3ce0851f0746dc4756
```

[Page 149]

Each test vector in this section lists the `expand_message` name, hash function, and DST, along with a series of tuples of the function inputs (`msg` and `len_in_bytes`), output (`uniform_bytes`), and intermediate values (`dst_prime` and `msg_prime`). DST and `msg` are represented as ASCII strings. Intermediate and output values are represented as byte strings in hexadecimal.

K.1. `expand_message_xmd(SHA-256)`

```

name      = expand_message_xmd
DST       = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-expander-SHA256-128
hash      = SHA256
k         = 128

msg       =
len_in_bytes = 0x20
DST_prime = 515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e6465
           722d5348413235362d31323826
msg_prime = 0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
           0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
           0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
           2d776974682d657870616e6465722d5348413235362d31323826
uniform_bytes = 68a985b87eb6b46952128911f2a4412bbc302a9d759667f8
           7f7a21d803f07235

msg       = abc
len_in_bytes = 0x20
DST_prime = 515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e6465
           722d5348413235362d31323826
msg_prime = 0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
           0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
           0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
           0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
           0616263002000515555582d5630312d43
           5330322d776974682d657870616e6465722d5348413235362d3132
           3826
uniform_bytes = d8ccab23b5985ccea865c6c97b6e5b8350e794e603b4b979
           02f53a8a0d605615

msg       = abcdef0123456789
len_in_bytes = 0x20
DST_prime = 515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e6465
           722d5348413235362d31323826
msg_prime = 0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
           0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
           0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
           0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
           002000515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e
           6465722d5348413235362d31323826
uniform_bytes = eff31487c770a893cfb36f912fbfcbff40d5661771ca4b2c
           b4eafe524333f5c1

```

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

K.2. `expand_message_xmd(SHA-256)` (long DST)

[illegible]

```
msg_prime = 0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000  
            000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000  
            00000000000000000000000616263002000412717974da474d0f8c4  
            20f320ff81e8432adb7c927d9bd082b4fb4d16c0a23620  
uniform_bytes = 52dbf4f36cf560fca57dedec2ad924ee9c266341d8f3d6af  
                e5171733b16bbb12
```

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

K.3. `expand_message_xmd(SHA-512)`

```
name      = expand_message_xmd
DST       = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-expander-SHA512-256
hash      = SHA512
k         = 256

msg       =
len_in_bytes = 0x20
DST_prime = 515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e6465
```

[illegible]

[illegible]


```
6161616161616161616161616161616161616161616161610020
00515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e6465
722d5348413531322d32353626
uniform_bytes = 57b5f7e766d5be68a6bfel768e3c2b7f1228b3e4b3134956
dd73a59b954c66f4
```

```
msg           =  
len_in_bytes = 0x80  
DST_prime    = 515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e6465  
              722d5348413531322d32353626  
msg_prime     = 00000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000  
              00000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000  
              00000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000  
              00000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000  
              00000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000  
              00000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000  
              582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e6465722d5348  
              413531322d32353626  
uniform_bytes = 41b037d1734a5f8df225dd8c7de38f851efdb45c372887be  
              655212d07251b921b052b62eaed99b46f72f2ef4cc96bfaf254ebb  
              bec091e1a3b9e4fb5e5b619d2e0c5414800a1d882b62bb5cd1778f  
              098b8eb6cb399d5d9d18f5d5842cf5d13d7eb00a7cff859b605da6  
              78b318bd0e65ebff70bec88c753b159a805d2c89c55961
```

[illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

K.4. `expand_message_xof (SHAKE128)`

[Page 163]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

K.5. `expand_message_xof(SHAKE128)` (long DST)

[Page 167]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

K.6. `expand_message_xof (SHAKE256)`

```

name      = expand_message_xof
DST       = QUUX-V01-CS02-with-expander-SHAKE256
hash      = SHAKE256
k         = 256

msg       =
len_in_bytes = 0x20
DST_prime = 515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e6465
          722d5348414b4532353624
msg_prime = 0020515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e
          6465722d5348414b4532353624
uniform_bytes = 2ffc05c48ed32b95d72e807f6eab9f7530dd1c2f013914c8
          fed38c5ccc15ad76

msg       = abc
len_in_bytes = 0x20
DST_prime = 515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e6465
          722d5348414b4532353624
msg_prime = 6162630020515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d6578
          70616e6465722d5348414b4532353624
uniform_bytes = b39e493867e2767216792abce1f2676c197c0692aed06156
          0ead251821808e07

msg       = abcdef0123456789
len_in_bytes = 0x20
DST_prime = 515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e6465
          722d5348414b4532353624
msg_prime = 616263646566303132333435363738390020515555582d563031
          2d435330322d776974682d657870616e6465722d5348414b453235
          3624

```

[illegible]

[illegible]

```
msg         =
len_in_bytes = 0x80
DST_prime   = 515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e6465
              722d5348414b4532353624
msg_prime    = 0080515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e
              6465722d5348414b4532353624
uniform_bytes = 7a1361d2d7d82d79e035b8880c5a3c86c5afa719478c007d
              96e6c88737a3f631dd742a2c88df79a4cb5e5d9f7504957c70d669e
              c6bfedc31e01e2bacc4ff3fd9b6a00b17cc18d9d72ace7d6b81c2
              e481b4f73f34f9a7505dccbe8f5485f3d20c5409b0310093d5d649
              2dea4e18aa6979c23c8ea5de01582e9689612afbb353df
```

```
msg         = abc
len_in_bytes = 0x80
DST_prime   = 515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e6465
              722d5348414b4532353624
msg_prime    = 6162630080515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d6578
              70616e6465722d5348414b4532353624
uniform_bytes = a54303e6b172909783353ab05ef08dd435a558c3197db0c1
                32134649708e0b9b4e34fb99b92a9e9e28fc1f1d8860d85897a8e0
                21e6382f3eea10577f968ff6df6c45fe624ce65ca25932f679a42a
                404bc3681efe303cfd45ef73bb3a8f79ba784f80f55ea8a3c367408
                f30381299617f50c8cf8fbb21d0f1e1d70b0131a7b6fbe
```

```
msg          = abcdef0123456789
len_in_bytes = 0x80
DST_prime    = 515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d657870616e6465
              722d5348414b4532353624
msg_prime    = 616263646566303132333435363738390080515555582d563031
              2d435330322d776974682d657870616e6465722d5348414b453235
              3624
uniform_bytes = e42e4d9538a189316e3154b821c1bafb390f78b2f010ea40
              4e6ac063deb8c0852fcd412e098e231e43427bd2be1330bb47b403
              9ad57b30aefc94e34993b162ff4d695e42d59d9777ea18d3848d9
              d336c25d2acb93adcad009bcfb9cde12286df267ada283063de0bb
              1505565b2eb6c90e31c48798ecd71a71756a9110ff373
```

[illegible]

[illegible]

```
61616161610080515555582d5630312d435330322d776974682d65
7870616e6465722d5348414b4532353624
uniform_bytes = 09afc76d51c2ccc129c2315df66c2be7295a231203b8ab
2dd7f95c2772c68e500bc72e20c602abc9964663b7a03a389be128
c56971ce81001a0b875e7fd17822db9d69792ddf6a23a151bf4700
79c518279aef3e75611f8f828994a9988f4a8a256ddb8bae161e65
8d5a2a09bcfe839c6396dc06ee5c8ff3c22d3b1f9deb7e
```

Authors' Addresses

Armando Faz-Hernandez
Cloudflare, Inc.
101 Townsend St
San Francisco,
United States of America
Email: armfazh@cloudflare.com

Sam Scott
Cornell Tech
2 West Loop Rd
New York, New York 10044,
United States of America
Email: sam.scott@cornell.edu

Nick Sullivan
Cloudflare, Inc.
101 Townsend St
San Francisco,
United States of America
Email: nick@cloudflare.com

Riad S. Wahby
Stanford University
Email: rsw@cs.stanford.edu

Christopher A. Wood
Cloudflare, Inc.
101 Townsend St
San Francisco,
United States of America
Email: caw@heapingbits.net